

General Bibliography on Terrorism Prevention and Preparedness

Ishaansh Singh

This bibliography contains bibliographies, books, journal articles, book chapters, theses, edited volumes, grey literature, websites, and other sources which have been organised into four sections:

1. “General Terrorism Prevention (including Prevention of Conflict, Crime, Violence),”
2. “Prevention of Radicalisation (including Deradicalisation),”
3. “Prevention of Terrorism and (Violent) Extremism,”
4. “Preparedness,” and
5. “Anti- and Counter-Terrorism.”

Each section contains approximately 360 titles.

Keywords: antiterrorism, bibliography, terrorism prevention, radicalization, deradicalization, (violent) extremism, preparedness, programs, counterterrorism.

1. General Terrorism Prevention (Including Prevention of Conflict, Crime, and Violence)

Bibliographies and other Resources

- Department of Homeland Security (DHS) Science and Technology Directorate (S&T) (2018): *Terrorism Prevention Literature Library*. Available at: <https://www.dhs.gov/science-and-technology/accessing-terrorism-prevention-literature-library>
- Kostanoski, John (Ed.-in-Chief) (2004): Prevention and Response in Asset Protection, Terrorism and Violence. *Journal of Applied Security Research*, 15(3), 1936-1629. Available at: <https://www.tandfonline.com/wasr20>
- Mapping Resources on Preventing Violent Extremism (n.d.). Available at: https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1gswN_0AHpdRaHuUAs--oKatd558jxvc-5d6RqZzFSOw/htmlview
- [US] National Criminal Justice Reference Service. *Terrorism Prevention*. ADD. Available at: https://www.ojp.gov/ncjrs/virtual-library/search?delta=All&title=Terrorism+Prevention&field_authors_value=&journal_name=&field_ncj_number_value=&pub_date_max=&pub_date_min=&combine_keywords=&sort_by=field_year_published_value&sort_order=DESC
- Price, Eric (2011): Selected Literature on Conflict Prevention, Crime Prevention, Terrorism Prevention and Violence Prevention. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 5(2), 85-100. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2011/issue-2/selected.pdf>
- Schmid, Alex P. (2000): Thesaurus and Glossary of Early Warning and Conflict Prevention Terms. London: FEWER. Available at: <https://reliefweb.int/sites/reliefweb.int/files/resources/82548F38DF3D1E73C1256C4D00368CA9-fewer-glossary-may98.pdf>
- Violence Prevention Network (December, 2020). *Methodenhandbücher*. Available at: <https://violence-prevention-network.de/ueber-uns/publikationen/methodenhandbuecher/>
- Weiler, R. (1995): Violence: An Annotated Bibliography of Selected Publications and Resources. *Educational Psychology Review*, 7(1), 125-134.

Books and Edited Volumes

- Abbe Research Division (2004): *Terrorism Prevention, Control and Strategy: Index and Medical Analysis of New Research Information*. Washington D.C.: Abbe Pub Assn of Washington DC. ISBN: 0788335472
- Abrams, Norman (2018): *Anti-Terrorism and Criminal Enforcement* (5th Ed) (American Casebook Series). n.p.: West Academic Publishing. ISBN: 9781683288657
- Adler, L.L. & Denmark, F.L. (Eds.) (1995): *Violence and the Prevention of Violence*. Westport, Ct: Praeger Publishers. ISBN: 978-0275948733
- Allely, Clare S. (2020): *The Psychology of Extreme Violence: A Case Study Approach to Serial Homicide, Mass Shooting, School Shooting and Lone-actor Terrorism*. Routledge. Available at: <https://www.routledge.com/The-Psychology-of-Extreme-Violence-A-Case-Study-Approach-to-Serial-Homicide/Allely/p/book/9780367480936>
- Allison, Graham T. (2004): *Nuclear Terrorism: The Ultimate Preventable Catastrophe*. New York: Times Books. ISBN: 9780805076516

- Aman, Michael (2007): *Preventing Terrorist Suicide Attacks*. Sudbury, MA: Jones and Bartlett. ISBN: 0763741094.
- Banoub, Joseph (Ed.) (2011): *Detection of Biological Agents for the Prevention of Bioterrorism*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – A: Chemistry and Biology). Dordrecht: Springer. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-90-481-9815-3>
- Banoub, Joseph (Ed.) (2014): *Detection of Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Agents for the Prevention of Terrorism: Mass Spectrometry and Allied Topics*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series A: Chemistry and Biology). Springer Netherlands.
- Ben Slama, Brahim & Kemmesies, Uwe (Eds.) (2020): *Handbuch Extremismusprävention. Gesamtgesellschaftlich, Phänomenübergreifend*. [Handbook Terrorism Prevention. Looking at society as a whole, approaching it in a way that goes beyond the phenomenon itself]. Wiesbaden: Bundeskriminalamt, July 2020. 755 pp. Available at: www.handbuch-extremismuspraevention.de
- Bjørgero, Tore (2013): *Strategies for Preventing Terrorism*. London: Palgrave. ISBN 978-1-137-35508-9
- Bjørgero, Tore (2015): *Preventing Crime: A Holistic Approach*. London: Palgrave Macmillan UK. ISBN 978-1-349-56978-6.
- Blakemore, Brian & Awan, Imran (2012): *Policing Cyber Hate, Cyber Threats and Cyber Terrorism*. Routledge. Available at: <https://www.routledge.com/Policing-Cyber-Hate-Cyber-Threats-and-Cyber-Terrorism/Blakemore-Awan/p/book/9781409438168>
- Bonomo, James, et al (2007): *Stealing the Sword: Limiting Terrorist Use of Advanced Conventional Weapons*. RAND Corporation. Available at: http://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/pubs/monographs/2007/RAND_MG510.pdf
- Borrelli, J.V. (2007): *Bioterrorism: Prevention, Preparedness and Protection*. New York: Nova Science Pub Inc. ISBN-10: 1600211801
- Brunst, Phillip W. (2009): *Terrorism and the Internet: New Threats Posed by Cyberterrorism and Terrorist Use of the Internet*. In: Wade M. & Maljevic A. (Eds.) (2010): *A War on Terror?* Springer New York. Available at (abstract): https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007%2F978-0-387-89291-7_3
- Carment, David & Albrecht Schnabel (Eds.) (2005): *Conflict Prevention*. Tokyo: United Nations University Press. ISBN 92-808-1081-2
- Ceresa, Alessia (2009): *New Technology: Terrorism and International Prevention-Repression Strategy*. Hauppauge: Nova Science Publishers Inc. ISBN-10: 1606921355
- Chatain, Pierre-Laurent, McDowell, John & Mousset, Cedric (2009): *Preventing money laundering and terrorist financing: a practical guide for bank supervisors (English)*. Washington D.C.: World Bank Group. Available at: <http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/893901468166157283/Preventing-money-laundering-and-terrorist-financing-a-practical-guide-for-bank-supervisors>
- Cragin, K. & Gerwehr, S. (2005): *Dissuading terror: strategic influence and the struggle against terrorism*. Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Corporation. Available at: http://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/pubs/monographs/2005/RAND_MG184.pdf
- Crawford, A. (Ed.) (2009): *Crime prevention policies in comparative perspective*. Cullompton: Willan Publishing. ISBN: 978-1843924128
- Cunningham, William C. & Gross, Philip J. (1978): *Prevention of Terrorism: Security Guidelines for Business and other Organizations*. McLean, Virginia: Hallcrest Systems, Inc. Available at: <https://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/Digitization/126681NCJRS.pdf>

- Das, Dilip K. & Kracoski, Peter C. (Eds.) (2003): *Meeting the Challenges of Global Terrorism: Prevention, Control, and Recovery*. Lexington Books. ISBN-10: 0739104993
- de Búrca, Aoibhín (2014): *Preventing Political Violence against Civilians: Nationalist Militant Conflict in Northern Ireland, Israel and Palestine*. (Rethinking Political Violence). Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Di Canio, Margaret (1993): *Encyclopedia of Violence: Origins, Attitudes, Consequences*. New York: Facts on File, Inc. ISBN-10: 0816023328.
- Elias, Bartholomew (2009): *Airport and Aviation Security: U.S. Policy and Strategy in the Age of Global Terrorism*. CRC Press. Available at: <http://bit.ly/2pUUILy>
- Ellis, John W. (1999): *Police Analysis and Planning for Chemical, Biological, and Radiological Attacks: Prevention, Defense, and Response*. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. ISBN 0-398-06981-6
- Floden, Erik, Käufer, Kate & Center for Arms Control and Non-Proliferation (2002): *Terrorism Prevention Handbook: A Guide to U.S. Government Terrorism Prevention Resources and Programs*.
- Freilich, Joshua D.; Newman, Graeme R. (Eds.) (2009): *Reducing Terrorism through Situational Crime Prevention*. (Crime Prevention Studies, Vol. 25). Monsey: Criminal Justice Press.
- Gallore, Adrienne M (2010). *Terrorism: motivation, threats and prevention*. New York: Nova Science Publishers. ISBN 1616685115.
- George, Richards & National Crime Prevention Institute (USA) (2001): *Understanding Crime Prevention*. Woburn, WA: Butterworth-Heinemann. ISBN 10: 075067220X
- Gilling, Daniel (1997): *Crime Prevention: Theory, Policy and Practice*. Abingdon: Routledge. ISBN 9781857284911
- Global Terrorism Trends and Analysis Center (Ed.) (2020). *Country Reports on Terrorism 2019. Annex of Statistical Information*. Prepared for: US Department of State. Bureau for counterterrorism. June 10, pp. 1-39.
- Graham, Bob (2008): *World at Risk: Report of the Commission on the Prevention of Weapons of Mass Destruction Proliferation and Terrorism*. New York: Vintage Books. ISBN: 978-0-307-47326-4
- Harff, Barbara; Gurr, Ted Robert (Eds.) (2019): *Preventing Mass Atrocities: Policies and Practices*. (Routledge Studies in Genocide and Crimes against Humanity). Abingdon: Routledge.
- Heidelberg Institute for International Conflict Research (2019): *Conflict Barometer: Disputes, non-violent crises, violent crises, limited wars, wars*. (28th Ed.). Available at: <https://hiik.de/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/CoBa-Final-%C3%BCberarbeitet.pdf>
- Hellenberg, Timo; Visuri, Pekka (Eds.); with Anna Salonsalmi (2009): *Preventing Terrorism in Maritime Regions: Case Analysis of the Project Poseidon*. [e-Book]. (Aleksanteri Papers, 1:2009). Helsinki: Aleksanteri Institute, University of Helsinki. Available at: http://www.helsinki.fi/aleksanteri/english/publications/presentations/papers/ap_1_2009_poseidon.pdf
- HM Government (2011). "Prevent Strategy", June 7. Available at: https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/97976/prevent-strategy-review.pdf
- Home Office (2019). 'Individuals referred to and supported through the Prevent programme, England and Wales, April 2018 to March 2019.' 19 December. Available at: https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/853646/individuals-referred-supportedprevent-programme-apr2018-mar2019-hosb3219.pdf.

- Home Office (Ed.) (2015): *Channel Duty Guidance Protecting Vulnerable People from being drawn into Terrorism*. London: HMSO.
- Hope, Mary Kendall (2014): *The Middle East: How Conflict Resolution Can Extinguish Terrorism*. Pax Pugna Publishing. Available at: <http://bit.ly/2gFo4cL>
- Jackson, Brian A. et al. (2019): *Practical Terrorism Prevention: Reexamining U.S. National Approaches to Addressing the Threat of Ideologically Motivated Violence*. [e-Book]. (RAND Research Reports, RR-2647-DHS). Santa Monica: RAND Corporation. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.7249/RR2647>
- Jeffrey, C.R. (1971): *Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design*. Beverly Hills: Sage. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/000271627340500172>
- Kaya, Nilay Cabuk, & Erdemir, Aykan (2008): *Social Dynamics of Global Terrorism and Prevention Policies*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – E: Human and Societal Dynamics, Vol. 38). Amsterdam: IOS Press. ISBN 1586038516.
- Kellman, Barry (2007): *Bioviolence: Preventing Biological Terror and Crime*. New York: Cambridge University Press. ISBN-10: 0521709695.
- Kendall, Arthur J., Morrison, Chas & Ramirez, J. Martin (2014): *Conflict, Violence, Terrorism, and their Prevention*. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing. ISBN-10: 1-4438-5347-X.
- Kirchner, Richard (2014): *Surveillance and Threat Detection: Prevention versus Mitigation*. Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann. ISBN-10: 0124077803
- Lenard, Patti Tamara (2020): *How Should Democracies Fight Terrorism?* (Political Theory Today). Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Leventhal, Paul and Alexander, Yonah (1987): *Preventing Nuclear Terrorism: The Report and Papers of the International Task Force on Prevention of Nuclear Terrorism*. Lexington, Mass: Lexington Books. ISBN-10: 0669148849.
- Lieberman, Elli (2018): *Deterring Terrorism: A Model for Strategic Deterrence*. Abingdon: Routledge. ISBN-10: 1138240605.
- Louise I. Shelley (2006): *Border Issues: Transnational Crime and Terrorism*. DCAF. Available at: <https://www.dcaf.ch/borders-and-security-governance>
- Lund, Michael S. (1996): *Preventing Violent Conflicts. A Strategy for Preventive Diplomacy*. Washington, D.C. United States Institute for Peace Press. ISBN-10: 1878379526
- Mariani, Cliff (2004): *Terrorism Prevention and Response with Pocket Reference: The Definitive Law Enforcement Guide to Prepare for Terrorist Activity*. n.p.: Looseleaf Law Publications. ISBN 188903195X
- Melzer, Wolfgang, Schubarth, Wilfried & Ehninger, Frank (2011): *Prevention of Violence and School Development*. (2nd Ed.). Bad Heilbrunn.
- Merkidze, Albert W. (2007): *Terrorism Issues: Threat Assessment, Consequence and Prevention (Israel Studies in Criminology)*. New York: Nova Science Publishers, Inc. ISBN-10: 1600219292. Available at: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/ecip0722/2007028247.html>
- Nye, Joseph S., Satoh, Yukio, et al. (2003): *Addressing the New International Terrorism: Prevention, Intervention and Multilateral Cooperation*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Kennedy School/The Trilateral Commission. ISBN: 9780930503819
- OSCE Office for Democratic Institutions and Human Rights (2011): *OSCE Human Dimension Commitments: Thematic Compilation*. Volume 1 (3rd Ed.). Warsaw.
- Radosavljevic, Vladan; Banjari, Ines; Belojevic, Goran (Eds.) (2018): *Defence Against Bioterrorism: Methods for Prevention and Control*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – A: Chemistry and Biology). Dordrecht: Springer. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-024-1263-5>

- Ramirez, Martin J. et al. (2014): *Conflict, Violence, Terrorism and their Prevention*. Cambridge: Scholars Publishing. ISBN: 1-4438-5347-X.
- Reiss, A.J. & Roth, J.A. (1993-1994): *Understanding and Preventing Violence*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press. (4 volumes. v.2 Biobehavioral Influences, v.3 Social Influences, v.4 Consequences and control).
- Ruddock, Phillip (2007): 'Law as a Preventative Weapon Against Terrorism'; in: Andrew Lynch, Edwina Macdonald and George Williams (Eds.). *Law and Liberty in the War on Terror*. Annandale, NSW: Federation Press, 2007.
- Sauter, Mark & Carafano, James (2005): *Homeland Security: A Complete Guide to Understanding, Preventing and Surviving Terrorism*. Dubuque: McGraw-Hill Education. ISBN-10: 007144064X.
- Schmid, A. P. (Ed.) (2011): *The Routledge Handbook of Terrorism Research*. London: Routledge. ISBN: 0415520991.
- Schmid, Alex P. (Ed.) (2020/2021): *Handbook of Terrorism Prevention and Preparedness*. The Hague: International Centre for Counter-Terrorism (ICCT).
- Schott, Paul Allan. (2006): *Reference Guide to Anti-Money Laundering and Combating the Financing of Terrorism: Second Edition and Supplement on Special Recommendation IX*. Washington, DC: World Bank. Available at: <https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/handle/10986/6977>
- Simon, Jeffrey D. (2016): *Lone Wolf Terrorism: Understanding the Growing Threat*. Prometheus Books. Available at: <https://www.amazon.com/Lone-Wolf-Terrorism-Understanding-Growing/dp/1633882373>
- Singh, R.N. (2012): *Terrorism: Its Global Overview, Explanation, and Prevention*. New Delhi: Atlantic. ISBN-13: 9788126917174
- Skoczylis, Joshua J. (2015): *The Local Prevention of Terrorism: Strategy and Practice in the Fight Against Terrorism*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan. DOI 10.1057/9781137499011
- Snowden, L. L. (2002): *Preventing Terrorism*. North Chelmsford, MA: Erudition Books, Courier Custom Pub. Available at: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy0711/2003272093.html>
- Solimano, Andres (2003): *Prevention and Insurance of Conflict and Terrorism: Issues and Evidence for Latin America*. (Serie Macroeconomía del desarrollo, Vol. 27). Santiago, Chile: ECLAC, Economic Development Division. ISBN 9211214238.
- Spaaij, Ramón (2012): *Understanding Lone Wolf Terrorism: Global Patterns, Motivations and Prevention*. (Springer Briefs in Criminology). Dordrecht: Springer. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-2981-0>
- Spalek, Basia (2013): *Terror Crime Prevention with Communities*. London: Bloomsbury Academic. ISBN: 9781849664820.
- Totten, Samuel (Ed.) (2018): *Last Lectures on the Prevention and Intervention of Genocide*. (Routledge Studies in Genocide and Crimes against Humanity). Abingdon: Routledge.
- Ulrich, S.; Nabo, M. M.; Nehlson, I.; Armbrost, A. (Eds.) (2020). *EvIs- Evaluation Criteria for the Prevention of Islamism*. Bonn: Nationales Zentrum für Kriminalprävention (NZK), 139 pp.
- United Nations (2019): *International Instruments Related to the Prevention and Suppression of International Terrorism*. New York. ISBN: 9789210477024
- United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (2010): *Handbook on the Crime Prevention Guidelines - Making them Work*. Criminal Justice Handbook Series. ISBN 978-92-1-130300-1

- United States Army War College (2014): *A Bioterrorism Prevention Strategy for the 21st Century*. Createspace Independent Publishing Platform. ISBN 150093190X
- Waller, Irvin & Sansfacon, D. (2012): *Investing Wisely in Crime Prevention*. Washington, DC.: US Department of Justice. ISBN-10: 1479366897
- Weisburd, David; Savona, Ernesto U.; Hasisi, Badi; Calderoni, Francesco (Eds.) (2020): *Understanding Recruitment to Organized Crime and Terrorism*. Cham: Springer. Available at: <https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-030-36639-1>
- Welsh, Brandon C. & Farrington, David P. (Eds.) (2012): *The Oxford Handbook of Crime Prevention*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. ISBN: 9780195398823
- Wenger, Andreas (2012): *Deterring Terrorism: Theory and Practice*. Stanford: Stanford University Press. Available at: <http://www.sup.org/books/title/?id=21107>
- Wilson, Jeremy M., Jackson, Brian A., Eisman, Mel, Steinberg, Paul & Riley, K. Jack (2007): *Securing America's Passenger-Rail Systems*. RAND. Available at: http://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/pubs/monographs/2007/RAND_MG705.pdf
- World Health Organization & WHO Collaborating Centre for Violence Prevention (2010): *Violence Prevention: The Evidence*. World Health Organization. Available at: <https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/77936>
- Zartman, William (2015): *Preventing Deadly Conflict*. Malden, MA: Polity. ISBN: 978-0-7456-8692-9.

Theses (Ph.D. & M.A./M.Sci.)

- Ahmed, Zareen Roohi (2015): *The Role of Muslim Women in Britain in Relation to the British Government's Prevent Strategy*. (Doctoral Thesis, University of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, United Kingdom). Available at: <http://digitool.abdn.ac.uk/webclient/DeliveryManager?pid=228047>
- Bartholomew, Brad (2012): *The Utility of Deterrence-Based Sanctions in the Prevention of Violence against Abortion Providers: Testing a Blended Model of Deterrence and Backlash*. (Doctoral Thesis, University of Maryland, College Park, United States). Available at: <https://pqdtopen.proquest.com/pubnum/3517613.html>
- Block, Molly Mae (2016): *Applying Situational Crime Prevention to Terrorism Against Airports and Aircrafts*. (Ph.D. Thesis (English), University of Louisville). Available at: <http://ir.library.louisville.edu/etd/2479>
- Franke, Fynn-Niklas (2019): *A Challenge to the Whole-of-Society? An Analysis of Indonesia's Terrorism Prevention Discourse and its Impact on State-Civil Society Cooperation*. (M.A.Thesis, Leiden University). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/1887/69788>
- Gonnella, Joseph (2012): *Terrorism Prevention: How Does Special Operations Fit In?* (Master's Thesis, Florida International University, Miami, Florida). Kansas: Fort Leavenworth. Available at: https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/e112/f6c22a6bda6d351b455e916ffed690c9f6f7.pdf?_ga=2.251178694.1983702985.1593842972-1742459982.1593842972
- Heirston, Bryan (2009): *Terrorism Prevention and Firefighters: where are the Information-sharing Boundaries?* (Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10945/4930>
- Kiefer, John J. (2001): *Urban Terrorism: Strategies for Mitigating Terrorist Attacks Against the Domestic Urban Environment*. (Ph.D. Dissertation, Old Dominion University). Available at: https://digitalcommons.odu.edu/urbanservices_management_etds/29

- Kulkarni, Nikhil Vasant (2005): *Prevention Better Than Cure: The United Nations, Terrorism and the Concept of Humanitarian Preemption*. (M.Sci. Thesis, Georgia Tech). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/1853/6901>
- Lee, Christy L. (2017): *Posturing for Prevention: Extended Claim on the Use of Force against the Threats of Nuclear Terrorism*. (Master's Thesis, Harvard University, Cambridge, United States). Available at: <http://nrs.harvard.edu/urn-3:HUL.InstRepos:33826994>
- Longshore, David M. N. (2005, March): *The Principles of Prevention and the Development of the Prevention Triangle Model for the Evaluation of Terrorism Prevention*. (Master's Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, United States). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10945/2200>
- Meehan, Michael K. (2006): *The Tools of Prevention: Building Prevention and Deterrence into Exercise Programs*. (Master Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School: Monterey, California.) Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10945/2348>
- Montfort, Mathieu (2010): *La Prévention du Terrorisme: The Prevention of Terrorism*. (Ph.D. Thesis, Université Montpellier I). Available at: <http://www.theses.fr/2010MON10038>
- O'Rourke, Simon (2010): *An Intelligence Model for Terrorist Incident Prevention for Australian Police: A Systemic Investigation*. (Doctoral Thesis, Edith Cowan University, Mount Lawley, Australia). Available at: <http://ro.ecu.edu.au/theses/379>
- Paton, Stacy (2013, December): *Evil Done Vulnerability Assessment: Examining Terrorist Targets through Situational Crime Prevention*. (Master's Thesis, Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, United States). Available at: <http://fau.digital.flvc.org/islandora/object/fau%3A13088>
- Plöger, Steffi Marianne (2008, September): *The Prevention of Maritime Terrorism: Is Today's Maritime Security Sufficient?* (Master's Thesis, University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway). Available at: <https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/10852/22765>
- Raffelseder, Judith (2008): *Terrorism Prevention in the United Nations*. (M.A. Thesis, University of Vienna). Available at: <http://othes.univie.ac.at/3051/>
- Skoczylis, Joshua J. (2013, July): *The Local Prevention of Terrorism in Strategy and Practice: "Contest" a New Era in the Fight against Terrorism*. (Doctoral Thesis, University of Leeds, Leeds, United Kingdom). Available at: <http://etheses.whiterose.ac.uk/id/eprint/6529>
- Stephen, Michael & Eastham, Gerald (2014): *Time-space Analysis of Terrorist Planning Cycles*. (Masters Thesis, University of Arkansas). Available at: <https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/29a2/acbb96398a9732486e83b99b29c18add7b6c.pdf>
- Tellidis, Ioannis (2008): *Preventing Terrorism? Conflict Resolution and Nationalist Violence in the Basque Country*. (Doctoral Thesis, University of St Andrews, St Andrews, United Kingdom). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10023/426>
- Wehri, Matthew T. (2007): *Preventing an Improvised Explosive Device (IED) Terror Campaign in the United States*. (Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, United States). Calhoun: The NPS Institutional Archive Space Repository. Available at: **Missing**
http://calhoun.nps.edu/bitstream/handle/10945/3029/07Dec_Wehri.pdf?sequence=1
- Welch, Alicia L. (2006): *Terrorism Awareness and Education as a Prevention Strategy for First Responders*. (Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California). Available at: **Missing**

Articles and Book Chapters (in Edited Volumes)

- Antinori, Arije (2017): The “Swarm Wolf”: Understanding to Prevent the Evolution of Terror. In: Theodore J. Gordon et al. (Eds.): *Identification of Potential Terrorists and Adversary Planning: Emerging Technologies and New Counter-Terror Strategies*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – E: Human and Societal Dynamics, Vol. 132). Amsterdam: IOS Press, 51-59. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.3233/978-1-61499-748-1-51>
- Ashworth, Andrew & Zedner, Lucia (2010): ‘Preventive Orders: A Problem of Undercriminalisation?’ In: R.A. Duff, L. Farmer, S. Marshall, M. Renzo & V. Tadros (Eds.) (2010). *The Boundaries of the Criminal Law*. Oxford University Press.
- Ashworth, Andrew & Zedner, Lucia (2011): ‘Just Prevention: Preventive Rationales and the Limits of the Criminal Law’. In: Antony Duff and Stuart Green (Eds.) (2011). *Philosophical Foundations of Criminal Law*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Avdan, Nazli; Gelpi, Christopher F. (2017, March): Do Good Fences Make Good Neighbors? Border Barriers and the Transnational Flow of Terrorist Violence. *International Studies Quarterly*, 61(1), 14-27. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1093/isq/sqw042>
- Baker, David Mc.A (2015): Tourism and Terrorism: Terrorists Threats to Commercial Aviation Safety & Security. *International Journal of Safety and Security in Tourism/Hospitality*. Available at: http://www.palermo.edu/Archivos_content/2015/economicas/journal-tourism/edicion12/02_Terrorism_Commercial_Aviation.pdf
- Bakker, Edwin; de Graaf, Beatrice (2011, December): Preventing Lone Wolf Terrorism: Some CT Approaches Addressed. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 5(5-6), 43-50. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2011/issue-5-6/preventing-lone-wolf-terrorism-some-ct-approaches-addressed--edvin-bakker-and-beatrice-de-graaf.pdf>
- Bannenberg, Britta & Rössner, Dieter (2002): Effect Research in Crime Prevention. *Forum Crime Prevention*, 1, 5-8.
- Baojun, Lu et al. (2012): *Analysis and Prevention of Bombing Risks in Iraq Projects Performed by Chinese Enterprises*. Elsevier Ltd.
- Barrett, Richard (2012): Preventing the Financing of Terrorism. *Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law*, 44(3). Available at: <http://scholarlycommons.law.case.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1130&context=jil>
- Bonino, Stefano; Kaoullas, Lambros George (2015): Preventing Political Violence in Britain: An Evaluation of over Forty Years of Undercover Policing of Political Groups Involved in Protest. *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*, 38(10), 814-840. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/1057610X.2015.1059102> Available at: https://research.birmingham.ac.uk/portal/files/39403988/Bonino_Preventing_Political_Violence_Britain_Conflict_and_Terrorism.pdf
- Brandt, Patrick T., George, Justin & Sandler, Todd (2016): Why concessions should not be made to terrorist kidnappers. *European Journal of Political Economy*. Available at: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0176268016300143>
- Brandt, Patrick T. & Sandler, Todd (2009): Hostage taking: Understanding terrorism event dynamics. *Journal of Policy Modeling*. Available at: <https://ideas.repec.org/a/eee/jpolmo/v31y2009i5p758-778.html>
- Brudholm, Thomas & Johansen, Birgitte Schepelern (2019): The Memory of Prevention. European Anti-Hate Crime Policy and Holocaust Remembrance. *International*

- Journal of Politics, Culture, and Society*, volume 32, 195–209. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10767-018-9304-z>
- Burns, Jeff (2017, Summer): Safe Travel in the Philippines in an Era of Terrorism and Kidnapping. *The Journal of Counterterrorism & Homeland Security International*, 23(2), 10-15. Available at: https://issuu.com/fusteros/docs/iacsp_magazine_v23n2_issuu
- Chabinsky, Steven R. (2009): *Preventing Terrorist Attacks and Protecting Privacy Rights in Cyberspace*. FBI. Available at: <https://archives.fbi.gov/archives/news/testimony/preventing-terrorist-attacks-and-protecting-privacy-rights-in-cyberspace>
- Christeaens, Eva et al. (2018): Preventing Crime and Violent Extremism by Strengthening Youth Resilience: Implementation of the BOUNCE Resilience Tools in 10 European Cities. *Freedom from Fear*, vol. 2018/14, 162 - 173. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.18356/34bf7ced-en>
- Clark, William (2009): Bioterrorism: A Situational Crime Prevention Approach. In: Freilich, Joshua D. and Newman, Graeme R. (Eds.) (2009). *Reducing Terrorism Through Situational Crime Prevention*. Willan Publishing. Available at: <https://www.ncjrs.gov/App/publications/abstract.aspx?ID=251631>
- Clarke, Colin P. (2019): After the Caliphate: Preventing the Islamic State’s Return. In: *After the Caliphate: The Islamic State and the Future of the Terrorist Diaspora*. Cambridge: Polity Press, 134-159.
- Clarke, Ronald C. & Newman, Graeme R. (2007): Situational Crime Prevention and the Control of Terrorism. In: Nikbay, Osgur & Hancerli, S. (Eds.) (2007). *Understanding and Responding to the Terrorism Phenomenon* (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series - E: Human and Societal Dynamics, Vol. 21). Amsterdam: IOS Press. Available at: <http://bit.ly/2haWvXU>
- Clarke, Ronald C. & Newman, Graeme R. (2009): Reducing the Opportunities for Terrorism: Applying the Principles of Situational Crime Prevention. In: Stritzke, Werner G. K. et al. (2009): *Terrorism and Torture: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*. Cambridge University Press. Available at: <http://bit.ly/2hjywUx>.
- Conte A. (2010): *Measures to Prevent the Transboundary Movement of Terrorists*. In: Human Rights in the Prevention and Punishment of Terrorism. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer. Available at: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-11608-7_2. Available at: https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007%2F978-3-642-11608-7_21
- Corrado, Raymond R.; Cohen, Irwin M.; Davies, Garth (2017): Terrorism Crime Prevention Policies in Liberal Democracies: Challenges, Dilemmas, and Options. In: John A. Winterdyk (Ed.): *Crime Prevention: International Perspectives, Issues, and Trends*. Boca Raton: CRC Press, 283-316. ISBN 9781315314211
- Corte Ibáñez, Luis (2014): *The Social Psychology of Suicide Terrorism*. IDC Herzliya. Available at: <https://www.ict.org.il/Article/1233/The-Social-Psychology-of-Suicide-Terrorism>
- Crenshaw, M. (1981): The Causes of Terrorism. *Comparative Politics*, 13,(4), 379–399. Available at: Available at: 10.2307/421717
- Donohue, William A. (2008): *Terrorism and Conflict Resolution* in The SAGE Handbook of Conflict Resolution. Available at: http://sk.sagepub.com/reference/hdbk_conflictresolution/n23.xml
- Downing, Michael P. & Mayer, Matt A. (2013): Preventing the Next “Lone Wolf” Terrorist Attack Requires Stronger Federal–State–Local Capabilities. *The Heritage Foundation*, 2818. Available at: http://thf_media.s3.amazonaws.com/2013/pdf/bg2818.pdf

- Edwards, Phil (2016): Closure through Resilience: The Case of Prevent. *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*, 39(4), 292-307. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/1057610X.2016.1117326>
- Fernandez, Shereen (2018, June): The Geographies of Prevent: The Transformation of the Muslim Home into a Pre-Crime Space. *Journal of Muslims in Europe*, 7(2), 167-189. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1163/22117954-12341375>
- Finlay, Brian; Tamsett, Jeremy (2009): Global and National Efforts to Prevent Jihadist Access to WMD. In: Gary Ackerman; Jeremy Tamsett (Eds.): *Jihadists and Weapons of Mass Destruction*. Boca Raton: CRC Press, 285-308. ISBN 13: 978-1-4200-6964-8
- Fontanille, Elsa (2013): European Visions on the Future of Prevention. *Forum Crime Prevention* (1st Ed.), pp. 64-66.
- Freedman, Lawrence (2003): 'Prevention, Not Preemption'. *The Washington Quarterly*, 26(2), 105-114. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1162/01636600360569720>
- Freeman, Richard (1992): 'The Idea of Prevention: A Critical Overview'. In: S. Scott, G. Williams, S Platt and H Thomas (Eds.) (1992). *Private Risks and Public Dangers*. Avebury. ISBN 9780815348719
- Freilich, Joshua D., Chermak, Steven M. & Klein, Brent R. (2019): Investigating the Applicability of Situational Crime Prevention to the Public Mass Violence Context. *Criminology and Public Policy*, 9(1), 271-293. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1111/1745-9133.12480>
- Freilich, Joshua D., Gruenewald, Jeff & Mandala, Marissa (2018): Situational Crime Prevention and Terrorism: An Assessment of 10 Years of Research. *Criminal Justice Policy Review*, 30(9), 1283-1311. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0887403418805142>
- Freilich, Joshua D.; Chermak, Steven M.; Hsu, Henda Y. (2019): Deterring and Preventing Terrorism. In: Andrew Silke (Ed.): *Routledge Handbook of Terrorism and Counterterrorism*. (Routledge Handbooks). Abingdon: Routledge, 434-443.
- Frevel, Bernhard et. al. (2009): Citizen Involvement in Communal Crime Prevention: Contributions from Current Research. Part I: on Concept and Reality. In: Marks, E. & Steffen, W. (Publ.) (2009), 143-160.
- Gayle, D. (2016). 'Prevent Strategy 'could end up promoting extremism''. *The Guardian*. Available at: <https://www.theguardian.com/politics/2016/apr/21/government-prevent-strategy-promoting-extremism-maina-kiai>
- Gill, Paul (2015): A Situational Crime Prevention Approach. In: *Lone-Actor Terrorists: A Behavioural Analysis*. (Political Violence). Abingdon: Routledge, 131-168.
- Gleicher, Lily, Alderden, Megan & Weine, Stevan M. (2020): Attitudes regarding becoming an engaged bystander for targeted violence prevention. *Crime Prevention and Community Safety*. Available at: <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1057/s41300-020-00091-w#citeas>
- Goh, Gillian & Clark, Christopher (2011): How to keep ammunition out of the hands of terrorists. NATO. Available at: <https://www.nato.int/docu/review/articles/2011/06/01/how-to-keep-ammunition-out-of-the-hands-of-terrorists/index.html>
- Goldberg, D., Jadhav, S. and Younis, T. (2017). Prevent: what is Pre-criminal Space? *BJPsych bulletin*, 41(4), 208-211.
- Gruenewald, Jeff; Allison-Gruenewald, Kayla; Klein, Brent R. (2015): Assessing the Attractiveness and Vulnerability of Eco-Terrorism Targets: A Situational Crime Prevention Approach. *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*, 38(6), 433-455. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/1057610X.2015.1009798>

- Gruenewald, Jeff et al. (2019, August): A Situated Comparison of Suicide and Non-Suicide Terrorist Plots and Homicides in the United States, 1990-2014. *Crime & Delinquency*, 65(9), 1187-1217. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0011128718796461>
- Hargreaves, Julian (2018, June): Towards a Cure for Prevent? Building Resilience to Religious and Political Forms of Violence within British Muslim Communities. *Journal of Muslims in Europe*, 7(2), 190-210. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1163/22117954-12341372> Available at: <https://www.woolf.cam.ac.uk/assets/file-downloads/Hargreaves-2018-Towards-a-cure-for-Prevent-JOME.pdf>
- Hecker, Siegfried S. (2006): Toward a Comprehensive Safeguards System: Keeping Fissile Materials out of Terrorists' Hands. *SAGE Journals*, 607(1). Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0002716206290273>. Available at: <http://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/0002716206290273>
- Heinz, Wolfgang (2005): Communal Crime Prevention from a Scientific Point of View. In: Bannenberg, Britta et. al. (Publ.) (2005), 9-30.
- Hoffman, Bruce (1985): *The prevention of terrorism and rehabilitation of terrorists: some preliminary thoughts*. Santa Monica: RAND. Available at: <https://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/pubs/papers/2005/P7059.pdf>
- Holtmann, Philipp (2014, October): The IS-Caliphate: What Should Be Done to Prevent it from Spinning out of Control? [Op-Ed]. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 8(5), 127-128. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2014/issue-5/the-is-caliphate-what-should-be-done-to-prevent-it-from-spinning-out-of-control--philipp-holtmann.pdf>
- Ingram, H. J. (2018). 'The Use of Narratives by Terrorists and How to Prevent Their Resonance: Hedging, Legacy-Nostalgia and its Counterstrategy Implications. In: Christian Echle, Rohan Gunaratna, Patrick Rüppel and Mega Sarmah (Eds.) *Combating Violent Extremism and Terrorism in Asia and Europe. From Cooperation to Collaboration*. Singapore, KAS & RSIS, pp. 67-76.
- Irons, Larry R. (2008, January): Recent Patterns of Terrorism Prevention in the United Kingdom. *Homeland Security Affairs*, 4, Article 4. Available at: <https://www.hsaj.org/articles/127>
- Janus, Eric S (2010): 'The Preventive State: When is Prevention of Harm Harmful?' in: Mike Nash and Andy Williams (Eds.). *Handbook of Public Protection*. Willan Publishing.
- Jerome, Lee; Elwick, Alex (2019, October): Teaching about Terrorism, Extremism and Radicalisation: Some Implications for Controversial Issues Pedagogy. *Oxford Review of Education*. Advance Online Publication. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/03054985.2019.1667318>
- John Paul Lederach (2001): *Quo Vadis? Reframing Terror from the Perspective of Conflict Resolution*. Mediate.com. Available at: <https://www.mediate.com/articles/lederach2.cfm>
- Joyce, Carmel; Lynch, Orla (2017): "Doing Peace": The Role of Ex-Political Prisoners in Violence Prevention Initiatives in Northern Ireland. *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*, 40(12), 1072-1090. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/1057610X.2016.1253990>
- Kahl, Wolfgang (2012): "Good social policy is the best criminal policy" and prevents the road to a surveillance society – On the (mis)understanding of the prevention idea. *Forum Crime Prevention* (2nd Ed.) 26-27.
- Kaplan, Edward H., Mintz, Alex & Mishal, Shaul (2006): Tactical Prevention of Suicide Bombings in Israel. *Interfaces*, 36(6), 553-561. Available at:

- http://faculty.som.yale.edu/EdKaplan/documents/tactical_prevention_of_suicide_bombings.pdf
- Khiun Then, Siaw; Loosemore, Martin (2006, April): Terrorism Prevention, Preparedness, and Response in Built Facilities. *Facilities*, 24(5-6), 157-176. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1108/02632770610665766>
- Klein, Adam; Wittes, Benjamin (2011): Preventive Detention in American Theory and Practice. *Harvard National Security Journal*, 2, 85-191. Available at: <https://harvardnsj.org/2011/01/preventative-detention-in-american-theory-and-practice>
- Koller, S. (2019, December): *Psychological factors and mental health issues in tertiary prevention*. (DGAP Issue Paper). Deutsche Gesellschaft für Auswärtige Politik e.V. ISSN 1866-9182. Available at: <https://dgap.org/en/research/publications/psychological-factors-tertiary-prevention>
- Kovalenko, Anastasiia G. et al. (2020): What Works in Violence Prevention Among Young People?: A Systematic Review of Reviews. *Trauma, Violence, and Abuse*, 20(10), 1-17. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/1524838020939130>
- Kyriacou, C., Szczepek Reed, B., Said, F. and Davies, I. (2017). British Muslim University Students' Perceptions of Prevent and its Impact on their Sense of Identity. *Education, Citizenship and Social Justice*, 12(2), 97-110.
- Lankford, Adam (2011, December): Requirements and Facilitators for Suicide Terrorism: An Explanatory Framework for Prediction and Prevention. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 5(5-6), 70-80. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2011/issue-5-6/rewuirement.pdf>
- Leese, Matthias (2017): Prevention, Knowledge, Justice: Robert Nozick and Counterterrorism. *Critical Studies on Terrorism*, 10(2), 320-337. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17539153.2017.1328853>
- Lewis, James (2018, Summer): Prevent as an Intractable Policy Controversy: Implications and Solutions. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 15, 111-150. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/151>
- Ligon, Gina; Spitaletta, Jason (2016, November): Off-Ramps for Da'esh Leadership: Preventing Da'esh 2.0. In: Allison Astorino-Courtois; Hriar Cabayan (Eds.): *Options to Facilitate Socio-Political Stability in Syria and Iraq*. (SMA White Paper). Boston: NSI, 40-46. Available at: <http://nsiteam.com/socio-political-stability-in-syria-and-iraq>
- Lindner, Evelin G. (2009): The Relevance of Humiliation Studies for the Prevention of Terrorism. In: Thomas M. Pick; Anne Speckhard; Beatrice Jacuch (Eds.): *Home-Grown Terrorism*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – E: Human and Societal Dynamics, Vol. 60). Amsterdam: IOS Press, 163-188. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.3233/978-1-60750-075-9-163> Available at: <http://www.humiliationstudies.org/documents/evelin/PreventionofTerrorismBudapest08.pdf>
- Livingstone, Neil (2005): The Detection and Prevention of Suicide Bombings. *Total Integrated Preparedness Solutions*, 1(10). Available at: <https://www.domesticpreparedness.com/journals/t.i.p.s.--total-integrated-preparedness-solutions--volume-i--issue-10/>
- LoCicero, Alice (2014): Prevention of Future Terrorism. In: *Why "Good Kids" Turn into Deadly Terrorists: Deconstructing the Accused Boston Marathon Bombers and others like them*. Santa Barbara: Praeger, 99-112.
- Lowe, David (2018): Prevent Strategies. In: David Lowe (Ed.) *Terrorism: Law and Policy*. Abingdon: Routledge, 209-231.

- Mancini, Francesco; O'Reilly, Marie (2013): New Technology and the Prevention of Violence and Conflict. *Stability*, 2(3), Article 55. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.5334/sta.cp>
- Mandala, Marissa; Freilich, Joshua D. (2017, September): Preventing Successful Assassination Attacks by Terrorists: An Environmental Criminology Approach. *Journal of Criminological Research, Policy and Practice*, 3(3), 173-191. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1108/JCRPP-09-2016-0022>
- Mandala, Marissa; Freilich, Joshua D. (2018, November): Disrupting Terrorist Assassinations through Situational Crime Prevention. *Crime & Delinquency*, 64(12), 1515-1537. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0011128717718488>
- Marks, Erich (2014): On some Crime Prevention Developments between 1978 and 2013. In: Dirk Baier/Thomas Mößle (Publ.)(2014): *Criminology is a Social Science. Commemorative Publication on the 70th birthday of Christian Pfeiffer*. Baden-Baden, 443-466.
- Murch, Randall S.; Tamsett, Jeremy (2009): Early Warning and Prevention of Jihadist WMD Terrorism: Law Enforcement and Intelligence. In: Gary Ackerman; Jeremy Tamsett (Eds.): *Jihadists and Weapons of Mass Destruction*. Boca Raton: CRC Press, 241-258.
- Muth, I. A., & Penev-Ben Shahar, K. (2018). Radikalisierungsprävention im Bund: „Demokratie leben!“ In Eric Marks (Ed.) *Gewalt und Radikalität*. Ausgewählte Beiträge des Deutschen Präventionstages 11 und 12 June in Dresden, 319-328.
- Nacos, B. L., Bloch-Elkon, Y., & Shapiro, R. Y. (2007): Prevention of Terrorism in post-9/11 America: News Coverage, Public Perceptions, and the Politics of Homeland Security. *Terrorism and Political Violence*, 20 (1), 1-25.
- Orme-Johnson, D. W. et al. (2003): Preventing Terrorism and International Conflict. *Journal of Offender Rehabilitation*, 36(1), 283-302.
- Özer, M. Murat; Akbaş, Halil (2011): The Application of Situational Crime Prevention to Terrorism. *Turkish Journal of Police Studies*, 13(2), 179-194. Available at: <http://www.acarindex.com/dosyalar/makale/acarindex-1423911016.pdf>
- O'Toole, Therese et al. (2016): Governing through Prevent? Regulation and Contested Practice in State–Muslim Engagement. *Sociology*, 50(1), 160-177. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0038038514564437>
- Parachini, John (2016): *Keep Chemical Weapons Out of Terrorist Hands*. RAND. Available at: <http://www.rand.org/blog/2016/09/keep-chemical-weapons-out-of-terrorist-hands.html>
- Pedahzur, Ami & Perliger, Arie (2003): The Causes of Vigilante Political Violence: The Case of Jewish Settlers. *Civil Wars*, 6(3), 9-30. Available at: [10.1080/13698240308402542](https://doi.org/10.1080/13698240308402542). Available at: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/13698240308402542>
- Perry, Simon; Hasisi, Badi; Perry, Gali (2019, January): Lone Terrorists: A Study of Run-Over Attacks in Israel. *European Journal of Criminology*, 16(1), 102-123. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/1477370818769257>
- Polo, Sara M.T. (2020): How Terrorism Spreads: Emulation and the Diffusion of Ethnic and Ethnoreligious Terrorism. *Journal of Conflict Resolution*, 64(10), 1916-1942. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0022002720930811>
- Powell, Russell (2007): The Law and Philosophy of Preventive War: An Institution Based Approach to Collective Self-Defence. *Australian Journal of Legal Philosophy*, 32, 67-89. Available at: <http://classic.austlii.edu.au/au/journals/AUJILegPhil/2007/8.pdf>
- Pyszczynski, Tom; Vail, Kenneth E., III; Motyl, Matthew S. (2009): The Cycle of Righteous Killing: Psychological Forces in its Prevention and the Promotion of Peace. In:

- Thomas M. Pick; Anne Speckhard; Beatrice Jacuch (Eds.): *Home-Grown Terrorism*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – E: Human and Societal Dynamics, Vol. 60). Amsterdam: IOS Press, 227-243. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.3233/978-1-60750-075-9-227>
- Qurashi, Fahid (2017, November): Just Get On with it: Implementing the Prevent Duty in Higher Education and the Role of Academic Expertise. *Education, Citizenship and Social Justice*, 12(3), 197-212. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/1746197917716106>
- Qurashi, Fahid (2018, February): The Prevent Strategy and the UK “War on Terror”: Embedding Infrastructures of Surveillance in Muslim Communities. *Palgrave Communications*, 4, Article 17. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1057/s41599-017-0061-9>
- Rabbat, Paul J. (2010): The Role of the United Nations in the Prevention and Repression of International Terrorism. In Marianne Wade; Almir Maljević (Eds.): *A War on Terror? The European Stance on a New Threat, Changing Laws and Human Rights Implications*. New York: Springer, 81-106. Available at: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-89291-7_4
- Richards, Anthony (2011, January): The Problem with “Radicalization”: The Remit of “Prevent” and the Need to Refocus on Terrorism in the UK. *International Affairs*, 87(1), 143-152. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-2346.2011.00964.x>
- Rudolf, Peter (2016): Evidence-Informed Prevention of Civil Wars and Mass Atrocities. *The International Spectator*, 51(2), 86-98. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/03932729.2016.1152749>
- Saar, Dvir; Wahlhaus, Ben (2018, July): Preventive Detention for National Security Purposes in Israel. *Journal of National Security Law & Policy*, 9(3), 413-482. Available at: <http://jnslp.com/2018/07/09/preventive-detention-for-national-security-purposes-in-israel>
- Schmid, Alex P. (2005): Prevention of Terrorism: Towards a Multi-Pronged Approach. In: Tore Bjørgo (Ed.): *Root Causes of Terrorism: Myths, Reality and Ways Forward*. Abingdon: Routledge, 223-240.
- Schmid, Alex P. (2006): Ten Rules for Preventing and Combating Terrorism. In: Jeff Victoroff (Ed.): *Tangled Roots: Social and Psychological Factors in the Genesis of Terrorism*. (NATO Security through Science Series – E: Human and Societal Dynamics, Vol. 11). Amsterdam: IOS Press, 450-451.
- Schöch, Heinz (1985): Empirical Foundation of General Prevention. In: Theo Vogler et al. (Publ.)(1985): *Commemorative publication on the 70th birthday of Hans-Heinrich Jescheck*. Berlin, 1081-1105.
- Scott-Baumann, Alison (2017, July): Ideology, Utopia and Islam on Campus: How to Free Speech a Little from its own Terrors. *Education, Citizenship and Social Justice*, 12(2), 159-176. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/1746197917694183>
- Seib, Philip (2019): US Public Diplomacy and the Terrorism Challenge. *The Hague Journal of Diplomacy*, 14(1-2), 154-168. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1163/1871191X-14011012>
- Shalamanov, Velizar; Minchev, Zlatogor (2016): Terrorist Organizations Recruitment Success Reduction in Support to NATO's Operations: CIMIC IT Tools. In: Sıddık Ekici et al. (Eds.): *Countering Terrorist Recruitment in the Context of Armed Counter-Terrorism Operations*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – E: Human and Societal Dynamics, Vol. 125). Amsterdam: IOS Press, 107-118. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.3233/978-1-61499-613-2-107>

- Shane, Jon M., Piza, Eric L. & Silva, Jason R. (2018): Piracy for Ransom: The Implications for Situational Crime Prevention. *Security Journal*, 31, 548-569. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1057/s41284-017-0115-0>
- Spalek, Basia (2011): “New Terrorism” and Crime Prevention Initiatives Involving Muslim Young People in the UK: Research and Policy Contexts. *Religion, State and Society*, 39(2-3), 191-207. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/09637494.2011.577202>
- Spyra, Stephanie Elisabeth (2020): Cubs of the Caliphate – How to Deal with a New Generation of Child Soldiers? In: Güngör, Uğur (Ed.) (2020): *Defence Against Terrorism Review*, 13. Ankara: Centre of Excellence Defence Against Terrorism. Available at: http://www.coedat.nato.int/publication/datr/volumes/Datr_Vol.13.pdf
- Staub, Ervin (2007, August): Preventing Violence and Terrorism and Promoting Positive Relations between Dutch and Muslim Communities in Amsterdam. *Peace and Conflict: Journal of Peace Psychology*, 13(3), 333-360. Available at: http://people.umass.edu/estaub/HPCN_A_247018staub.pdf
- Steiker, Carol S. (1998): Forward: The Limits of the Preventive State. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 88(3), 771-808. Available at: 10.2307/3491352
- Stolpe, Oliver (2009): *An Overview of Crime Prevention at the International Level*. In: Coester, Marc & Marks, Erich (Eds.) (2009): *International Perspectives of Crime Prevention*, 3. Contributions from the 3rd Annual International Forum 2009. Godesberg, 39-46.
- Stoycheff, Elizabeth et al. (2017): Online Surveillance’s Effect on Support for other Extraordinary Measures to Prevent Terrorism. *Mass Communication and Society*, 20(6), 784-799. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/15205436.2017.1350278>
- Strachan, Hew (2007): Preemption and Prevention in Historical Perspective. In: Henry Shue and David Rodin (Eds.) (2007). *Preemption: Military Action and Moral Justification*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. Available at: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199233137.001.0001
- Tannenwald, Nina (2002): Keeping Weapons from Terrorists: The Urgent Need for Arms Control. *The Brown Journal of World Affairs*, 8(2), 27-36. Available at: https://www.brown.edu/initiatives/journal-world-affairs/sites/brown.edu/initiatives.journal-world-affairs/files/private/articles/8.2_Tannenwald.pdf
- Travis, Hannibal (2016, Fall): Why Was Benghazi “Saved,” but Sinjar Allowed to Be Lost? New Failures of Genocide Prevention, 2007–2015. *Genocide Studies International*, 10(2), 139-182. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.3138/gsi.10.2.03>
- Van Broeckhoven, Kato (2018, February): A Complex Programming Landscape: The Prevention of and Response to Child Association with Non-State Armed Groups. In: Siobhan O’Neil; Kato van Broeckhoven (Eds.): *Cradled by Conflict: Child Involvement with Armed Groups in Contemporary Conflict*. [e-Book]. New York: United Nations University, 80-102. Available at: <http://collections.unu.edu/view/UNU:6409>
- Walker, Clive (2017, Winter): The War of Words with Terrorism: An Assessment of Three Approaches to Pursue and Prevent. *Journal of Conflict and Security Law*, 22(3), 523-551. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1093/jcsl/krx009>
- Weber, Leanne & Lee, Murray (2008): Preventing Indeterminate Threats: Fear, Terror and the Politics of Preemption. In: Stephen Farrall and Murray Lee (Eds.) (2008). *Fear of Crime: Critical Voices in an Age of Anxiety*. Abingdon: Routledge.
- Weine, Stevan et al. (2017): Utilizing Mental Health Professionals to Help Prevent the Next Attacks. *International Review of Psychiatry*, 29(4), 334-340. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/09540261.2017.1343533>

- Weine, Stevan M. et al. (2017, January): Violent Extremism, Community-Based Violence Prevention, and Mental Health Professionals. *The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 205(1), 54-57. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1097/NMD.0000000000000634> Available at: <https://indigo.uic.edu/handle/10027/21690>
- Wolton, S. (2017). The Contradiction in the Prevent Duty: Democracy vs. 'British Values'. *Education, Citizenship and Social Justice*, 12(2), 123-142.
- Yun, Minwoo (2009): Application of Situational Crime Prevention to Terrorist Hostage Taking and Kidnapping. In: Freilich, Joshua D. and Newman, Graeme R. (Eds.) (2009). *A Case Study of 23 Korean Hostages in Afghanistan. Reducing Terrorism Through Situational Crime Prevention*. Willan Publishing. Available at: (abstract): <https://www.ncjrs.gov/App/Publications/Abstract.aspx?id=251632>
- Zhukov, Yuri M. (2016, March): Taking Away the Guns: Forcible Disarmament and Rebellion. *Journal of Peace Research*, 53(2), 242-258. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0022343315626241>

Grey Literature

- Alexander, Yonah et al. (2017, August): *Preventing WMD Terrorism: Ten Perspectives*. (Report; Inter-University Center for Terrorism Studies, Potomac Institute for Policy Studies). Available at: <https://potomacinstitute.org/reports/20-icts-reports/38-preventing-wmd-terrorism-ten-perspectives>
- Baier, Dirk (2018, May): *Report for the 23rd German Congress on Crime Prevention*. (Document from the Internet documentation of the German Congress on Crime Prevention, ed. by Hans-Jürgen Kerner & Erich Marks on behalf of the Deutsche Stiftung für Verbrechensverhütung und Straffälligenhilfe [DVS]). Available at: <https://www.praeventionstag.de/nano.cms/vortraege/id/4094>
- Bakker, Edwin & de Graaf, Beatrice (2010): *Lone Wolves: How to Prevent This Phenomenon?* The Hague: ICCT. Available at: <https://www.icct.nl/download/file/ICCT-Bakker-deGraaf-EM-Paper-Lone-Wolves.pdf>
- Bannenberg, Britta et. al. (Publ.) (2005): *Communal Crime Prevention*. (Selected contributions of the 9th German Congress of Crime Prevention. May 17-18, 2004 in Stuttgart.). Godesberg.
- Barata, Joan (2018, October): *New EU Proposal on the Prevention of Terrorist Content Online: An Important Mutation of the E-Commerce Intermediaries' Regime*. (CIS Report). Available at: <http://cyberlaw.stanford.edu/publications/new-eu-proposal-prevention-terrorist-content-online-important-mutation-e-commerce>
- Bast, Sarah; DeSimone, Victoria (2019, September): *Youth Violence Prevention in the United States: Examining International Terrorists, Domestic Terrorists, School Shooters, and Gang Members*. (CSIS International Security Program Report). Available at: <https://www.csis.org/analysis/youth-violence-prevention-united-states>
- Berghofer, Julia; Meier, Oliver (2019, August): *Prävention von Anschlägen mit Massenvernichtungsmitteln: Ansätze zur Stärkung von multilateralen Regimen*. (Forschungsgruppe Sicherheitspolitik Working Paper). Available at =: https://www.swp-berlin.org/fileadmin/contents/products/arbeitspapiere/AP_Meier_Berghofer_CBRN_FG03_08_2019.pdf

- Bjelopera, Jerome P.; Elias, Bart; Siskin, Alison (2016, November): *The Terrorist Screening Database and Preventing Terrorist Travel*. (CRS Report for Congress R44678). Available at: <https://fas.org/sgp/crs/terror/R44678.pdf>
- Bjørgero, T. & Carlsson, Y. (2005): *Early Intervention with Violent and Racist Youth Groups*. Oslo: Norwegian Institute of International Affairs, Research paper No. 677. Available at: <https://www.files.ethz.ch/isn/27305/677.pdf>
- Brill, Kenneth C. & Bernhard, John H. (2020): *Preventing the Preventable: Strengthening International Controls to Thwart Radiological Terrorism*. Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists.
- Browne, Des, Lugar, Richard G. & Nunn, Sam (2015): *The Greatest Terrorist Threat: How to Stop Nuclear Material from Falling into the Wrong Hands*. NTI. Available at: <http://www.nti.org/analysis/opinions/greatest-terrorist-threat/>
- Bühler, Anneke/Groeger-Roth; Frederick (2013): Do we need a “Red list prevention”? What is not recommended in prevention? In: Kerner, Hans-Jürgen & Marks, Erich (Publ.): *Internet Documentation of the German Congress of Crime Prevention*. Hanover, 2013. Available at: www.praeventionstag.de/Dokumentation.cms/2361
- Bunn, Matthew et al. (2016, March): *Preventing Nuclear Terrorism: Continuous Improvement or Dangerous Decline?* (Report; Belfer Center for Science and International Affairs, Project on Managing the Atom). Available at: <https://www.belfercenter.org/publication/preventing-nuclear-terrorism-continuous-improvement-or-dangerous-decline>
- Busher, Joel et al. (2017, July): *What the Prevent Duty Means for Schools and Colleges in England: An Analysis of Educationalists’ Experiences*. (Aziz Foundation Report). Available at: <http://azizfoundation.org.uk/what-the-prevent-duty-means-for-schools-and-colleges-in-england>
- Cappe, F. (2003): *International Terrorism Prevention Strategies*. (Turin: UNICRI).
- Collins, Susan (2016): *Terrorist Firearms Prevention Act of 2016*. US Senate. : [https://www.collins.senate.gov/sites/default/files/Terrorist%20Firearms%20Prevention%20\(Updated%206.22.16\).pdf](https://www.collins.senate.gov/sites/default/files/Terrorist%20Firearms%20Prevention%20(Updated%206.22.16).pdf)
- Connor, Jeffrey et al. (2015): *Report: Lone Wolf Terrorism*. Georgetown University. Available at: <http://georgetownsecuritystudiesreview.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/08/NCITF-Final-Paper.pdf>
- Cook, Joana (2017): *Avoiding the Pitfalls of Prevent*. (GIWPS Paper; Bridging Theory & Practice series). Available at: <https://giwps.georgetown.edu/resource/avoiding-the-pitfalls-of-prevent>
- Council of Europe Convention on the Prevention of Terrorism (2005): *Council of Europe Convention on the Prevention of Terrorism: CETS no. 196*. (Opened for signature in Warsaw on 16 May 2005 and explanatory report). Strasbourg: Council of Europe Pub. Available at: <http://www.statewatch.org/news/2005/may/coe-conv-terrorism-expl-memo.pdf>
- Dölling, Dieter et. al. (2006): *Meta-analysis of Empirical Deterrent Studies: Study Approach and First Empirical Findings*. (Working Paper). Darmstadt discussion papers in economics, No. 170. Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10419/32076>
- Edwards, Charlie; Jeffray, Calum; Pantucci, Raffaello (2015, February): *Out of Reach? The Role of Community Policing in Preventing Terrorism in Canada*. (RUSI Occasional Paper). Available at: <https://rusi.org/publication/occasional-papers/out-reach-role-community-policing-preventing-terrorism-canada>
- EU Counter-Terrorism Coordinator (2012): *Preventing Lone Actor Terrorism - Food for Thought*. Available at: <https://www.eumonitor.nl/9353000/1/j9vvik7m1c3gyxp/vj6ipob5v8r0>

- European Crime Prevention Network (2013): *Crime Prevention Activities at the EU, National and Local Level*. Thematic Paper No. 4. EUCPN Secretariat. Brussels.
- Europol (2020): *European Union Terrorism Situation and Trend Report (TE-SAT) 2020*. Available at: <https://www.europol.europa.eu/activities-services/main-reports/european-union-terrorism-situation-and-trend-report-te-sat-2020>
- Ferguson, Charles D. (2006, March): *Preventing Catastrophic Nuclear Terrorism*. (CFR Special Report; CSR No. 11). Available at: <https://www.cfr.org/report/preventing-catastrophic-nuclear-terrorism>
- Feve, Sebastien & Mohammed, Elshimi (2018): *Planning for Prevention. A Framework to Develop and Evaluate National Action Plans to Prevent and Counter Violent Extremism*. (Policy Brief). Washington, DC: Global Center on Cooperative Security.
- G8 Summit: (2013): *Kidnapping for Ransom by Terrorists - Extract of Communiqué: The Threat Posed by Kidnapping for Ransom by Terrorists and the Preventive Steps the International Community can take*. Policy paper. Available at: <http://bit.ly/2oTgpXD>
- Graham, Bob et al. (2008, December): *World at Risk: The Report of the Commission on the Prevention of WMD Proliferation and Terrorism*. Available at: <https://apps.dtic.mil/docs/citations/ADA510559>
- Green, Shannon N. (2016, July): *Tools and Strategies to Prevent Mass Atrocities Committed by Violent Extremist Organizations*. (CSIS Report). Available at: <https://www.csis.org/analysis/tools-and-strategies-prevent-mass-atrocities-committed-violent-extremist-organizations>
- Greer, Ryan B. & Selim, George (2018): *Reframing Prevention: If Government Won't Lead, Civil Society Must Step Up to Curb Extremism*. Just Security. Available at: <https://www.justsecurity.org/61755/reframing-prevention-government-lead-civil-society-step-curb-extremism/>
- Gunaratna, Rohan (2011): *Marriott in Flames: The Attack on the World's "Most Protected" Hotel*. SITE Intel group. Available at: <http://news.siteintelgroup.com/blog/index.php/about-us/21-jihad/52-marriott>
- Holtom, Paul (2012): *Prohibiting Arms Transfers to Non-State Actors and the Arms Trade Treaty*. UNIDIR. Available at: <http://www.unidir.org/files/medias/pdfs/background-paper-prohibiting-arms-transfers-to-non-state-actors-and-the-arms-trade-treaty-paul-holtom-eng-0-259.pdf>
- Home Office (Ed.) (2019): *Factsheet: Prevent and Channel*. November 5. London: HMSO. Available at: <https://homeofficemedia.blog.gov.uk/2019/11/05/factsheet-prevent-and-channel>
- Home Office (2019). "Revised Prevent Duty Guidance: for England and Wales." 10 April. Available at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/prevent-duty-guidance/revised-prevent-duty-guidance-for-england-and-wales>.
- Home Office (Ed.) (2011). *Prevent Strategy: Equality Impact Assessment*. London: HMSO.
- House of Commons (2005): *Prevention of Terrorism Bill: Bills 2004-05, 61*. Available at: <https://publications.parliament.uk/pa/cm200405/cmbills/061/05061.i-iii.html>
- Human Rights Watch (HRW) (2018, January): *Locked Up without Evidence: Abuses under Sri Lanka's Prevention of Terrorism Act*. (Report). Available at: <https://www.hrw.org/report/2018/01/29/locked-without-evidence/abuses-under-sri-lankas-prevention-terrorism-act>
- IACP. (2004). *Building Private Security/Public Policing Partnerships to Prevent and Respond to Terrorism and Public Disorder*. (Policy Paper). Available at: <https://www.theiacp.org/sites/default/files/2018-08/ACFAB5D.pdf>
- Institute for Policy Analysis of Conflict (IPAC) (2019, January): *Protecting the Sulu-Sulawesi Seas from Abu Sayyaf Attacks*. (IPAC Report No. 53). Available at:

- <http://www.understandingconflict.org/en/conflict/read/77/Protecting-The-Sulu-Sulawesi-Seas-from-Abu-Sayyaf-Attacks>
- International Crisis Group (ICG) (2018, April): *Preventing Boko Haram Abductions of Schoolchildren in Nigeria*. (Crisis Group Africa Briefing N°137). Available at: <https://www.crisisgroup.org/africa/west-africa/nigeria/b137-preventing-boko-haram-abductions-schoolchildren-nigeria>
- Jansen, Annelies; Verdegaal, Merle (2019, April): *Children Growing up in Extremist Families*. (RAN Ex Post Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/about-ran/ran-yf-and-c/docs/ran_yfc_children_growing_upin_extremist_families_24-25_04_2019_en.pdf
- Jenkins, Brian Michael (2001): *Protecting Public Surface Transportation Against Terrorism and Serious Crime: An Executive Overview*. (Report Summary). San José State University. Available at: <https://www.ncjrs.gov/App/Publications/abstract.aspx?ID=193964>
- Jenkins, Brian Michael (2004): *Terrorism and the Security of Public Surface Transportation*. RAND. (Testimony). Available at: http://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/pubs/testimonies/2004/RAND_CT226.pdf
- Joint Committee on Human Rights (2012): *Legislative Scrutiny: Terrorism Prevention and Investigation Measures Bill* (Second Report) (2010–12, HL 204, HC 1571).
- Jones, Michael & Winterbotham, Emily (2020): *Research Methodology: The Prevention Project*. RUSI. Available at: <https://rusi.org/publication/other-publications/prevention-project-methodology>
- Krasenberg, Jordy (2019, September): *EU Policy: Preventing the Dissemination of Terrorist Content Online*. (GW Program on Extremism Paper; Legal Perspectives on Tech Series). Available at: <https://extremism.gwu.edu/sites/g/files/zaxdzs2191/f/EU%20Policy%20-%20Preventing%20the%20Dissemination%20of%20Terrorist%20Content%20Online.pdf>
- Macduff, Ian (2004): *Terrorism and Conflict Resolution*. (Working Paper). Victoria University of Wellington. Available at: <https://www.wgtn.ac.nz/hppi/centres/strategic-studies/publications/working-papers/WP18.pdf>
- Mastroe, Caitlin; Szmania, Susan (2016, March): *Surveying CVE Metrics in Prevention, Disengagement and Deradicalization Programs*. (START Report to the Office of University Programs, Science and Technology Directorate, U.S. Department of Homeland Security). Available at: <https://www.start.umd.edu/publication/surveying-cve-metrics-prevention-disengagement-and-de-radicalization-programs>
- Miller, Erin (2016): *Terrorist Attacks Targeting Critical Infrastructure in the United States, 1970-2015 Report to the Office of Intelligence and Analysis, U.S. Department of Homeland Security*. START. Available at: https://www.start.umd.edu/pubs/DHS_I%26A_GTD_Targeting%20Critical%20Infrastructure%20in%20the%20US_June2016.pdf
- Muslim Council of Britain (2015). *Concerns on Prevent*. London. Available at: <https://www.mcb.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/20150803-Case-studies-about-Prevent.pdf>
- Muslim Council of Britain (2016). *The Impact of Prevent on Muslim Communities*. London. Available at: <http://archive.mcb.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2016/12/MCB-CT-Briefing2.pdf>

- NATO (2013): *NATO Measures to Prevent Terrorists from Acquiring Weapons of Mass Destruction*. (Resolution 67/44). Available at: <https://unoda-web.s3-accelerate.amazonaws.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/07/NATO-Report.pdf>
- Pauwels, Eleonore (2020): *Artificial Intelligence and Data Capture Technologies in Violence and Conflict Prevention*. (Policy Brief). Global Center on Cooperative Security. Available at: https://www.globalcenter.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/GCCS_AIData_PB_H.pdf
- Policzer, P. & Yankey-Wayne, V. (2009): *Armed Groups and the Arms Trade Treaty: Challenges and Opportunities*. Latin American Research Centre, University of Calgary, Armed Groups Project (Working Paper). Available at: https://reliefweb.int/sites/reliefweb.int/files/resources/591A692A47C527B2C12576CC003EBB13-AGP_Apr2009.pdf
- Pomper, Miles A. & Crail, Peter (2007): *Keeping WMD From Terrorists: An Interview with 1540 Committee Chairman Ambassador Peter Burian*. Arms Control Association. Available at: https://www.armscontrol.org/act/2007_11/Burian
- Prevent Watch. (2015). *What is Prevent? - Prevent Watch*. Available at: <https://www.preventwatch.org/joint-statement-on-prevent/>
- Radicalisation Awareness Network (2016, November): *Tackling the Challenges to Prevention Policies in an Increasingly Polarised Society*. (RAN Issue Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/ran-papers/docs/issue_paper_tackling_challenges_prevention_policies_increasingly_polarised_society_112016_en.pdf
- Romaniuk, P., & Fink, C. N. (2012). *From Input to Impact. Evaluating Terrorism*. Center on Global Counterterrorism Cooperation. Available at: https://www.files.ethz.ch/isn/153962/CGCC_EvaluatingTerrorismPrevention.pdf
- Rudischhauser, Wolfgang (2015): *Could ISIL go Nuclear?* NATO. Available at: <http://www.nato.int/docu/review/2015/ISIL/ISIL-Nuclear-Chemical-Threat-Iraq-Syria/EN/index.htm>
- Schoeman, Albertus (2017, September): *Will Limits on Free Expression Prevent Terrorism?* (ISS Africa in the World Reports, No. 2). Available at: <https://issafrica.org/research/africa-report/will-limits-on-free-expression-prevent-terrorism>
- Schubert, Moritz (2020): *Measuring the Success of Approaches to Community-Based Armed Groups*. (Policy Note). Washington, D.C.: RESOLVE Network. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.37805/pn2020.3.ssa>
- Schwartz, Matthew; Yalbir, Naz (2019, March): *Desecuritizing Kenyan Youth: Young People's Perspectives on Community Priorities in Mombasa*. (Global Center on Cooperative Security Policy Brief). Available at: <https://www.globalcenter.org/publications/desecuritizing-kenyan-youth-young-peoples-perspectives-on-community-priorities-in-mombasa>
- Schwind, Hans-Dieter & Baumann, Jürgen (Publ.) (1990): *Causes, Prevention, and Control of Violence*. (Analyses and suggestions of the independent government commission for the prevention of and fight against violence (Violence Commission). Volume I. Final expert opinion and interim opinion of work groups). Berlin.
- Sebastián, Sofía; Claes, Jonas (2016, September): *Atrocity Prevention through Dialogue: Challenges in Dealing with Violent Extremist Organizations*. (USIP Special Report 390). Available at: <https://www.usip.org/publications/2016/08/atrocity-prevention-through-dialogue>

- Steffen, Wiebke (2014): *Report for the 19th German Congress of Crime Prevention*. DPT. Available at: https://www.praeventionstag.de/dokumentation/download.cms?id=2065&datei=1-Wiebe-SteffenF_2065.pdf
- Stratfor (2009): *Special Security Report: The Militant Threat to Hotels*. Available at: <https://www.stratfor.com/analysis/special-security-report-militant-threat-hotels>
- Stuart, Hannah (2014, September): *British Jihadists: Preventing Travel Abroad and Stopping Attacks at Home*. (CRT Policy Paper No. 1). Available at: <https://henryjacksonsociety.org/publications/british-jihadists-preventing-travel-abroad-and-stopping-attacks-at-home>
- Sutton, Rupert (2016, September): *Myths and Misunderstandings: Understanding Opposition to the Prevent Strategy*. (CRT Policy Paper No. 7). Available at: <https://henryjacksonsociety.org/publications/myths-and-misunderstandings-understanding-opposition-to-the-prevent-strategy>
- The City of Aarhus and East Jutland Police (2015). *Building resilience to radicalisation and violent extremism: a multi-agency approach on early prevention*. Aarhus, 19th-20th November.
- UN (2015): *Measures to prevent terrorists from acquiring weapons of mass destruction*. Available at: [https://gafc-vote.un.org/UNODA/vote.nsf/91a5e1195dc97a630525656f005b8adf/38982ec3e132788385257f1b005d3ce8/\\$FILE/A%20RES%2070%2036.pdf](https://gafc-vote.un.org/UNODA/vote.nsf/91a5e1195dc97a630525656f005b8adf/38982ec3e132788385257f1b005d3ce8/$FILE/A%20RES%2070%2036.pdf)
- United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime & United Nations Human Settlements Programme (2009): *Crime Prevention Assessment Tool*. Criminal Justice Assessment Toolkit.
- United States Congress et al. (2017): *World at Risk: A Report from the Commission on the Prevention of Weapons of Mass Destruction, Proliferation and Terrorism*.
- US. Commission on the Prevention of Weapons of Mass Destruction Proliferation and Terrorism (2009): *The Clock is Ticking: a Progress Report on America's Preparedness to Prevent Weapons of Mass Destruction Proliferation and Terrorism*. Washington, D.C.: Commission on the Prevention of Weapons of Mass Destruction Proliferation and Terrorism. Available at: <https://www.centerforhealthsecurity.org/resources/interactives/rad-resilient-city/references/03WMDRpt10-20Final.pdf>
- US Government (2017): *Terrorism Prevention and Critical Infrastructure Protection Act of 2017*.
- World Health Organization (1996): *Prevention of violence: A Public Health Priority*. WHA 49.25. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization. Available at: <https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/179463>
- Wuchte, Thomas (2014): *Kidnapping for Ransom - the OSCE as a Regional Approach*. UN Workshop 'Preventing and responding to terrorist kidnapping and hostage-taking'. Available at: <https://www.osce.org/secretariat/128071>
- Yang, Sue-Ming; Su, Yi-Yuan; Varriale Carson, Jennifer (2014, May): *Eco-Terrorism and the Corresponding Legislative Efforts to Intervene and Prevent Future Attacks*. (TSAS Working Paper Series, No. 14-04). Available at: <https://www.tsas.ca/publications/eco-terrorism-and-the-corresponding-legislative-efforts-to-intervene-and-prevent-future-attacks>
- Zisner, Jeff (2013): *How to Prevent a Terrorist Bombing or Terrorist Attack*. AEGIS. Available at: <http://www.aegis.com/how-to-prevent-a-terrorist-bombing-attack/>

Relevant Websites

- (US) National Criminal Justice Reference Service: listing ca. 500 items on ‘Terrorism Prevention’: Available at:
<https://www.ncjrs.gov/App/AbstractDB/AbstractDBSearchResults.aspx?Title=&Author=&Journal=&NCJNum=&General=Terrorism+Prevention&StartDate=&EndDate=&SearchMode=All&fromTopics=&SortBy=2&Offset=0&SelectedRange=init&SelectedSearchItems=init>
- ACLEED (2019): *The Year in Review*. Available at: <https://acleddata.com/2020/03/02/acleed-2019-the-year-in-review/#>
- AON: *2020 Risk Maps*. Available at: <https://www.aon.com/2020-political-risk-terrorism-and-political-violence-maps/index.html>
- Department of Homeland Security: *Preventing Terrorism*. Available at:
<https://www.dhs.gov/topic/preventing-terrorism>
- DSG Science in the Service of People: *Tracking and Analysing Incidents of Terrorism worldwide*. Available at: <https://dsgonline.com/track-and-analyze-terrorism/>
- Homeland Security: *Terrorism Prevention*. Available at:
<https://www.dhs.gov/keywords/terrorism-prevention>
- Homeland Security: *Terrorism Prevention Resources, Science and Technology*. Available at:
<https://www.dhs.gov/science-and-technology/terrorism-prevention-resources>
- Online Hate Prevention Institute (OHPI) (2012): Available at: <https://ohpi.org.au>
- ResearchGate. *Terrorism Prevention*. Available at:
<https://www.researchgate.net/search/publications?q=Terrorism%2BPrevention>
- Society for Prevention Research. Available at: <https://www.preventionresearch.org/>
- START: *Global Terrorism Overview: Terrorism in 2019*. Available at:
<https://mailchi.mp/start/new-radicalization-data-358122?e=ff0430b7d8>
- Terrorism. Available at: <https://www.fema.gov/media-library-data/20130726-1549-20490-0802/terrorism.pdf>
- Terrorism Prevention and Investigation Measures Act 2011 (UK). Available at:
<http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2011/23/contents/enacted>
- The Cipher Brief: *A U.S. Terrorism Prevention Strategy*. Available at:
https://www.thecipherbrief.com/column_article/a-u-s-terrorism-prevention-strategy
- United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime: *Terrorism Prevention Branch*. Available at:
<https://www.unodc.org/unodc/en/terrorism/index.html>

2. Prevention of Radicalization (including De-radicalization)

Bibliographies and other Resources

- Centre for the Prevention of Radicalization Leading to Violence (CPRLV) (2015, March-): Available at: <https://info-radical.org/en>
- European Eye on Radicalization (EER) (n.d.): *Radicalization and Deradicalization Bibliography*. Available at: <https://eeradicalization.com/bibliographies/#1547464178047-5448dd14-2ca8>
- German Institute on Radicalization and De-radicalization Studies (GIRDS) (2014): Available at: <http://girds.org>
- Hofmann, David C.; Schmid, Alex P. (2012): Selected Literature on (i) Radicalization and Recruitment, (ii) De-Radicalization and Dis-Engagement, and (iii) Counter-Radicalization and Countering Violent Extremism. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 6(6), 114-143. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2012/issue-6/selected-literature-on-radicalization-and-recruitment-de-radicalization-and-dis-engagement...--hofmann-and-schmid.pdf>
- Hofmann, David C. (2012): Review Essay: Twenty Important Journal Articles on Radicalisation to, and De-Radicalisation from, Terrorism. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 6(6), 104-113. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2012/issue-6/review-essay.pdf>
- Kompetenznetzwerk Radikalisierungsprävention (2017-). Available at: <https://www.netzwerk-deradikalisierung.com>
- Middle East Institute (MEI); Fondation pour la Recherche Stratégique (FRS) (Eds.) (2015, June): *Understanding Deradicalization: Pathways to Enhance Transatlantic Common Perceptions and Practices*. [Essay Collection]. Available at: <https://www.mei.edu/publications/understanding-deradicalization-pathways-enhance-transatlantic-common-perceptions-and>
- Price, Eric; Schmid, Alex P. (2010, May): Selected Literature on Radicalization and De-Radicalization from Terrorism. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 4(2), 58-76. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2010/issue-2/selected-literature-on-radicalization-and-de-radicalization-from-terrorism-eric-price-and-alex-schmid.pdf>
- Rawlence, Ben (2016): *City of Thorns: Nine Lives in the World's Largest Refugee Camp*. Picador. ISBN-10: 9781250067630. Available at (summary): <https://www.world-affairs.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/City-of-Thorns-Reading-Resource.pdf>
- Schmid, Alex P.; Price, Eric (2011, May): Selected Literature on Radicalization and De-Radicalization of Terrorists: Monographs, Edited Volumes, Grey Literature and Prime Articles Published since the 1960s. *Crime, Law and Social Change*, 55(4), 337-348. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10611-011-9287-4> Available at: https://www.ssoar.info/ssoar/bitstream/handle/document/28667/ssoar-clsc-2011-4-schmid_et_al-selected_literature_on_radicalization_and.pdf
- Suedfeld, Peter, Grunert, Lindsay & Morrison, Bradford H. (2020): *Deradicalization in History and Psychology: A Selective Review of the Literature*. The University of British Columbia. Available at: <https://nsitem.com/deradicalization-in-history-and-psychology-a-selective-review-of-the-literature/>

- Taylor, L., & Soni, A. (2017). Preventing Radicalisation: a Systematic Review of Literature considering the Lived Experiences of the UK's Prevent Strategy in Educational Settings. *Pastoral Care in Education*, 35(4), 241-252.
- Wagner, Bernd (Ed.-in-Chief) (2013-): *Journal EXIT-Deutschland (JEX): Journal for Deradicalization and Democratic Culture*. ISSN: 2196-8136. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jed>

Books and Edited Volumes

- Baker-Beall, Christopher; Heath-Kelly, Charlotte; Jarvis, Lee (Eds.) (2016): *Counter-Radicalisation: Critical Perspectives*. (Routledge Critical Terrorism Studies). Abingdon: Routledge.
- Bockstette, Carsten (2008): *Jihadist Terrorist Use of Strategic Communication Management Techniques*. George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies.
- Bonelli, L., & Carrié, F. (2018): *La fabrique de la radicalité. Une sociologie des jeunes djihadistes français*. Paris: Seuil.
- Ceylan, R., & Jokisch, B. (2014): *Salafismus in Deutschland, Entstehung, Radikalisierung und Prävention*. ROI - Reihe für Osnabrücker Islamstudien (Ed.). Bd. 17. Frankfurt am Main.
- Danish Government. (2014): *Prevention of Radicalisation and Extremism: Action Plan*. Copenhagen. Available at: <http://www.justitsministeriet.dk/sites/default/files/media/Pressemeddelelser/pdf/2015/SJ20150422125507430%20%5BDOR1545530%5D.PDF>
- Danish Government. (2016): *Preventing and Countering Extremism and Radicalisation: National Action Plan*. Copenhagen.
- Danish Government. (January 2009): *A Common and Safe Future: An Action Plan to Prevent Extremist Views and Radicalisation among Young People*. Copenhagen. Available at: https://www.nyidanmark.dk/NR/ronlyres/58D048E7-0482-4AE8-99EB-928753EFC1F8/0/a_common_and_safe_future_danish_action_plan_to_prevent_extremism.pdf
- Danish Ministry of Social Affairs and Integration (2012): *Preventing Extremism – A Danish Handbook Series: Methods for Working with Radicalisation*. Copenhagen.
- Davies, Lynn (2008): *Educating Against Extremism*. Trentham Books. ISBN-10: 1858564263 Available at: <https://www.amazon.com/Educating-Against-Extremism-Lynn-Davies/dp/1858564263>
- Dyke, Anya Hart (2009): *Mosques Made in Britain*. London: Quilliam Foundation.
- Elshimi, M. S. (2017): *De-Radicalisation in the UK Prevent Strategy: Security, Identity and Religion*. (Routledge Critical Terrorism Studies). Abingdon: Routledge.
- Freilich, Joshua D. & LaFree, Gary (2015): *Criminology Theory and Terrorism: New Applications and Approaches*. New York: Routledge. ISBN-10: 1138858269.
- Gunaratna, Rohan; Hussin, Sabariah (Eds.) (2020): *Terrorist Deradicalisation in Global Contexts: Success, Failure and Continuity*. (Routledge Studies in the Politics of Disorder and Instability). Abingdon: Routledge.
- Kader, Abdul Halim Bin (2015): *Fighting Terrorism: Preventing the Radialization of Youth in a Secular and Globalized World*. Singapore: Taman Bacaan Pemuda Pemudi Melayu Singapura.
- Khader, Majeed et al. (2016): *Combating Violent Extremism and Radicalization in the Digital Era*. Information Science Reference. Available at: <http://bit.ly/2jyZrMq>

- Köhler, Daniel (2017): *Understanding Deradicalization: Methods, Tools and Programs for Countering Violent Extremism*. (Contemporary Terrorism Studies). Abingdon: Routledge.
- Kruglanski, Arie W.; Bélanger, Jocelyn J.; Gunaratna, Rohan (2019): *The Three Pillars of Radicalization: Needs, Narratives, and Networks*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Lombardi, Marco et al. (2014): *Countering Radicalisation and Violent Extremism Among Youth to Prevent Terrorism*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security series - 2015, Vol. 118). Amsterdam: IOS Press. ISBN 978-1-61499-470-1.
- Madriaza, P., and Ponsot, A.-S. (2015). *PREVENTING RADICALIZATION: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW*. International Centre for the Prevention of Crime (ICPC) (Ed). Montreal; Quebec. December, pp. 1-147.
- Marrero Rocha, Inmaculada; Trujillo Mendoza, Humberto M. (Eds.) (2019): *Jihadism, Foreign Fighters and Radicalization in the EU: Legal, Functional and Psychosocial Responses*. (Contemporary Terrorism Studies). Abingdon: Routledge.
- Martin, Thomas (2019): *Counter-Radicalisation Policy and the Securing of British Identity: The Politics of Prevent*. Manchester: Manchester University Press.
- Meleagrou-Hitchens, A. & Kaderbhai, N. (2017). *Research Perspectives on Online Radicalisation: A Literature Review, 2006-2016*. International Centre for the Study of Radicalisation, King's College London. Available at: https://icsr.info/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/ICSR-Paper_Research-Perspectives-on-Online-Radicalisation-A-Literature-Review-2006-2016.pdf.
- Moskalenko, Sophia; McCauley, Clark (2020): *Radicalization to Terrorism: What Everyone Needs to Know*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. Available at: <https://global.oup.com/academic/product/radicalization-to-terrorism-9780190862589?cc=us&lang=en&#>
- Nacos, Brigitte L. (2016): *Mass-mediated Terrorism: Mainstream and Digital Media in Terrorism and Counter-terrorism*. Lanham: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers. ISBN-10: 1442247614. Available at: <http://bit.ly/2nAmlV6>
- OSCE High Commissioner on National Minorities (2006): *Recommendations on Policing in Multi-Ethnic Societies*. The Hague. ISBN-10: 90-7598909-1.
- Peeters, Rik (2013): *The Preventive Gaze: How Prevention Transforms Our Understanding of the State*. The Hague: Eleven International Publishing. ISBN 978-94-90947-98-9
- Qureshi, A. (2016). *The 'Science of Pre-Crime': The Secret 'Radicalisation' Study Underpinning Prevent*. London: CAGE.
- RAN (2018/3). *Preventing Radicalisation to Terrorism and Violent Extremism: Training for First-line Practitioners*. Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/ran-best-practices/docs/training_for_first_line_practitioners_en.pdf
- Ruggiero, Giovanni Maria (2010): *Perspectives on Immigration and Terrorism*. Amsterdam: IOS Press. ICBN: 978-1-60750-686-7. Available at: <http://bit.ly/2jUc48A>
- Sageman, M. (2004): *Understanding Terror Networks*. Philadelphia.: University of Pennsylvania Press. ISBN 9780812238082
- Schmidinger, Thomas (2016): *Jihadismus: Ideologie, Prävention und Deradikalisierung*. Wien: Mandelbaum.
- Sirgy, M. Joseph et al. (2019): *Combatting Jihadist Terrorism through Nation-Building: A Quality-of-Life Perspective*. (Human Well-Being Research and Policy Making, Vol. 1). Cham: Springer. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-17868-0>

- Stevens, Tim & Neumann, Peter R. (2009): *Countering Online Radicalisation. A Strategy for Action*. London, UK: International Centre for the Study of Radicalisation and Political Violence.
- UK Government (2015): *The Prevent Duty*. Departmental Advice for Schools and Childcare Providers. Available at: <http://bit.ly/1J6XVps>
- Ullrich, Simone et al. (2019): *EvIs: Evaluationskriterien für die Islamismusprävention*. [e-Book]. Bonn: Nationales Zentrum für Kriminalprävention (NZK).
- Vidino, Lorenzo (Ed.) (2018): *De-Radicalization in the Mediterranean: Comparing Challenges and Approaches*. [e-Book]. Milan: Edizioni Ledi. Available at: <https://www.ispionline.it/en/publicazione/de-radicalization-mediterranean-21009>
- Virta, S. (Ed.) (2008): *Policing Meets New Challenges: Preventing Radicalization and Recruitment*, Tampere: University of Tampere. ISBN 9514472837.
- Von Drachenfels, Magdalena; Offermann, Philipp; Wunderlich, Carmen (Eds.) (2018): *Radikalisierung und De-Radikalisierung in Deutschland: Eine gesamtgesellschaftliche Herausforderung*. [e-Book]. Frankfurt am Main: Hessische Stiftung Friedens- und Konfliktforschung (HSFK). Available at: https://gesellschaftextrem.hsfk.de/fileadmin/HSFK/hsfk_publicationen/GE_Radikalisierung_und_De-Radikalisierung_in_Deutschland.pdf

Theses (Ph.D. & M.A./M.Sci.)

- Carthy, Sarah Louise (2020): *Preventing Violent Radicalisation: An Evidence-based Approach to Countering Terrorist Narratives*. (Thesis, NUI Galway). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10379/16118>
- Detweiler, Nura Estella (2017): *Counter-Radicalization Policies – A Threat to the Principles of Democratic Education? A German Case-Study*. (Master's Thesis, Leiden University, Leiden, The Netherlands). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/1887/52675>
- Elshimi, Mohammed Samir (2015, November): *The Concept and Practice of De-Radicalisation in the PREVENT Strand of the UK Counter-Terrorism Strategy: What Is De-Radicalisation?* (Doctoral Thesis, University of Exeter, Exeter, United Kingdom). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10871/22105>
- Hankins, Frances Maria (2018): *Practising “Prevent” in Prisons: Prison Clinicians’ Perceptions of Radicalisation and the Prevent Strategy*. (Master's Thesis, University of Huddersfield, Huddersfield, United Kingdom). Available at: <http://eprints.hud.ac.uk/id/eprint/34596>
- Kagioglidis, Ioannis (2009, September): *Religious Education and the Prevention of Islamic Radicalization: Albania, Britain, France and the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia*. (Master's Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, United States). Available at: <https://calhoun.nps.edu/handle/10945/4561>
- Ndili, Alex (2016, November): *The Role of Community Policing in the Prevention of Youth Radicalization in the Eastleigh Area of Nairobi County*. (Master's Thesis, University of Nairobi, Nairobi, Kenya). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/11295/100166>
- Panteli, Paraskevi (2016, September): *Prevention of Radicalisation and Violent Extremism of Potential Homegrown Terrorists: Reverse Inner Reinforcement through EU Education*. (Master's Thesis, Leiden University, Leiden, The Netherlands). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/1887/43680>
- Payne, Melissa Alyece (2017, June): *Toujours Le Choix: The Role of Entertainment Education in Radicalization Prevention*. (Master's Thesis, The American University

- of Paris, Paris, France). Available at:
<https://pqdtopen.proquest.com/pubnum/13871602.html>
- Shah, Zahra (2016): *Countering Radicalisation by Engaging Mosques and Imams: The UK's Case*. (Master's Thesis). Available at:
<https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/bitstream/handle/1887/38036/Zahra%20Shah%20-%20Thesis.pdf?sequence=1>
- Springer, Nathan R. (2009, December): *Patterns of Radicalization: Identifying the Markers and Warning Signs of Domestic Lone Wolf Terrorists in our Midst*. (Master's Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, United States). Available at:
<http://hdl.handle.net/10945/4340>
- Van der Veen, J. (2017). *How Preventive Counter-Radicalization Interventions Can Stigmatize Their Target Groups*. (Master's thesis, University of Amsterdam).
- Vaughn, Leona (2019, March): *"Doing Risk": Practitioner Interpretations of Risk of Childhood Radicalisation and the Implementation of the HM Government PREVENT Duty*. (Doctoral Thesis, University of Liverpool, Liverpool, United Kingdom). Available at: <http://livrepository.liverpool.ac.uk/id/eprint/3047974>
- Woodhams, Katrina Marie (2016, December): *Connections among Communities: Preventing Radicalization and Violent Extremism through Social Network Analysis in the Threat and Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment (THIRA) Framework*. (Master's Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, United States). Available at:
<http://hdl.handle.net/10945/51640>

Articles and Book Chapters (in Edited Volumes)

- Agarwal, Swati; Sureka, Ashish (2015): Topic-Specific YouTube Crawling to Detect Online Radicalization. In: Wanming Chu; Shinji Kikuchi; Subhash Bhalla (Eds.): *Databases in Networked Information Systems: 10th International Workshop, DNIS 2015, Aizu-Wakamatsu, Japan, March 23-25, 2015. Proceedings*. Cham: Palgrave Macmillan / Springer Nature, 133-151. Available at: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-16313-0_10
- Agarwal, Swati; Sureka, Ashish (2015): Using KNN and SVM Based One-Class Classifier for Detecting Online Radicalization on Twitter. In: Raja Natarajan; Gautam Barua; Manas Ranjan Patra (Eds.): *Distributed Computing and Internet Technology: 11th International Conference, ICDCIT 2015, Bhubaneswar, India, February 5-8, 2015: Proceedings*. Cham: Palgrave Macmillan / Springer Nature, 431-442. Available at: <https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/b264/c5823dfa74186e410dc2216bdcedce1e8ecd.pdf>
- Agerschou, Toke (2014-2015, Winter): Preventing Radicalization and Discrimination in Aarhus. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 1, 5-22. Available at:
<http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/2>
- Ahmad, Haval; Masinda, Mambo Tabu (2018-2019, Winter): Research Note on Immigrant Youth Radicalization and Terrorism: Pre- and Post-Migration Considerations. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 17, 295-312. Available at:
<http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/181>
- Aiello, Emilia; Puigvert, Lúdia; Schubert, Tinka (2018, July): Preventing Violent Radicalization of Youth through Dialogic Evidence-Based Policies. *International Sociology*, 33(4), 435-453. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0268580918775882>
- Alkan, Cemil (2019): Pro-Active Religious Rehabilitation for the Prevention of Radicalism and Violent Extremism. In: Fethi Mansouri; Zuleyha Keskin (Eds.): *Contesting the Theological Foundations of Islamism and Violent Extremism*. (Middle East Today).

- Cham: Palgrave Macmillan / Springer Nature, 207-230. Available at: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-02719-3_11
- Al Raffie, Dina (2013): Social Identity Theory for Investigating Islamic Extremism in the Diaspora. *Journal of Strategic Security*, 6(4), 67-91. Available at: <http://scholarcommons.usf.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1242&context=jss>
- Archetti, Cristina (2015): Terrorism, Communication and New Media: Explaining Radicalization in the Digital Age. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 9(1). Available at: <http://www.terrorismanalysts.com/pt/index.php/pot/article/view/401/html>
- Baker-Beall, Christopher (2016): Constructing the “Muslim” Other: Preventing “Radicalisation”, “Violent Extremism” and “Terrorism”. In: *The European Union's Fight against Terrorism: Discourse, Policies, Identity*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 142-171.
- Barna, Cristian (2018): The Role of the Family in Preventing the Transformation of Western Youngsters into Jihadi Fighters. *International Annals of Criminology*, 56(1-2), 157-177. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1017/cri.2018.13>.
- Barrett, David (2017): The UK's Anti-Radicalisation Prevent Duty. *Nottingham Law Journal*, 26, 110-114. Available at: https://www.ntu.ac.uk/_data/assets/pdf_file/0024/795030/Volume-26,-2017.pdf
- Bertelsen, P. (2015). Danish Preventive Measures and De-radicalisation Strategies: The Aarhus Model. *Panorama Insights into Asian and European Affairs*, 1, 241-253.
- Bérubé, M. (2015). *Implementing Montreal's Centre for the Prevention of Radicalization Leading to Violence: Insights from the 2015 TSAS Summer Academy*. Université de Montréal, October.
- Birdwell, J. (2020): Developing Effective and Ethical ‘Secondary’ Intervention Programmes to Counter Radicalisation and Polarisation. In: Littler M., Lee B. (Eds.) *Digital Extremisms. Palgrave Studies in Cybercrime and Cybersecurity*. Cham: Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-30138-5_10
- Borum, R. (2011). Radicalization into Violent Extremism I: A Review of Social Science Theories. *Journal of Strategic Security*, 4, 7-35.
- Botha, Anneli (2015, October): Radicalisation to Terrorism in Kenya and Uganda: A Political Socialisation Perspective. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 9(5), 2-14. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2015/volume-5/2-radicalisation-to-terrorism-in-kenya-and-uganda-a-political-socialisation-perspective-by-anneli-botha.pdf>
- Boucek, Christopher (2008): The Sakinah Campaign and Internet Counter Radicalization in Saudi Arabia. *CTC Sentinel*, 9(1).
- Brown, Katherine E.; Saeed, Tania (2015): Radicalization and Counter-Radicalization at British Universities: Muslim Encounters and Alternatives. *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 38(11), 1952-1968. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/01419870.2014.911343>
- Bull, Melissa; Rane, Halim (2019): Beyond Faith: Social Marginalisation and the Prevention of Radicalisation among Young Muslim Australians. *Critical Studies on Terrorism*, 12(2), 273-297. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17539153.2018.1496781>
- Ceylan, Rauf & Kiefer, Michael (2016): Mosques as Partners in Prevention. *Hikma*, 7(2). Available at: <http://www.vr-elibrary.de/doi/abs/10.13109/hikm.2016.7.2.143#.WHuvfvnhDIU>
- Chasdi, Richard J. (2015): Center for Radicalization Prevention: A Model of Government Response to “Lone-Wolf” Terrorist Assaults. In: Aaron Richman; Yair Sharan (Eds.): *Lone Actors – An Emerging Security Threat*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – E: Human and Societal Dynamics, Vol. 123). Amsterdam: IOS Press, 94-110. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.3233/978-1-61499-585-2-94>

- Cherney, Adrian (2016): Designing and Implementing Programmes to Tackle Radicalization and Violent Extremism: Lessons from Criminology. *Dynamics of Asymmetric Conflict: Pathways toward Terrorism and Genocide*, 9(1-3), 82-94. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17467586.2016.1267865>
- Clubb, Gordon; O'Connor, Ryan (2019, May): Understanding the Effectiveness and Desirability of De-Radicalisation: How De-Radicalisation is Framed in The Daily Mail. *The British Journal of Politics and International Relations*, 21(2), 349-366. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/1369148118819067>
- Conference Board of Canada (2012): *Terrorism and Radicalization to Violence: Making Prevention Work*. Ottawa: Conference Board of Canada.
- da Silva, Raquel (2020): Disengagement from Political Violence and Deradicalization: A Narrative-Dialogical Perspective. *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*, 43(6), 444-467. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/1057610X.2018.1452709>
- Demirel, Ayca; Niehoff, Mirko (2014): ZusammenDenken: Elf Thesen zur Islamismusprävention an Schulen. *JEX*, 2, 21-34. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jed/index.php/jex/article/view/69>
- Dresser, Paul (2019): "Trust Your Instincts – Act!" PREVENT Police Officers' Perspectives of Counter-Radicalisation Reporting Thresholds. *Critical Studies on Terrorism*, 12(4), 605-628. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17539153.2019.1595344>
- Dryden, Matt (2017-2018, Winter): Radicalisation: The Last Taboo in Safeguarding and Child Protection? Assessing Practitioner Preparedness in Preventing the Radicalisation of Looked-After Children. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 13, 101-136. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/125>
- Dryden, Matt (2019, Spring): Policy Paper: The Terrorism, Radicalisation and Extremism Disclosure Scheme (TREDS). *Journal for Deradicalization*, 18, 244-271. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/197>
- Dudenhoefer, Anne-Lynn (2018, Spring): Resisting Radicalisation: A Critical Analysis of the UK Prevent Duty. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 14, 153-191. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/138>
- Dziri, Bacem et al. (2020): *Aspects of Radicalization Processes: Case-based Studies*. Osnabrück: Research Network Radicalization and Prevention (FNRP). Available at: <https://repositorium.ub.uni-osnabrueck.de/handle/urn:nbn:de:gbv:700-202001092485>
- El Benni, Ammar; Troncota, Cristian (2018, April): *The Need for a Closer Collaboration between Education Institutions and Law Enforcement Agencies to Prevent Radicalisation*. (RIEAS Article). Available at: <https://www.rieas.gr/images/islamic/ammaraandcristian99.pdf>
- Eleftheriadou, Marina (2015): The Dawn of the Refugee-warriors: Rebel Recruitment among the Syrian Refugee Population in Turkey, Jordan and Lebanon. *Middle East Bulletin*, 27, 9-13. Available at: https://www.academia.edu/12287516/The_dawn_of_the_refugee-warriors_rebel_recruitment_among_the_Syrian_refugee_population_in_Turkey_Jordan_and_Lebanon?auto=download
- Feddes, Allard R.; Gallucci, Marcello (2015-2016, Winter): A Literature Review on Methodology Used in Evaluating Effects of Preventive and De-Radicalisation Interventions. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 5, 1-27. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/33>
- Feddes, Allard R.; Mann, Liesbeth; Doosje, Bertjan (2015, July): Increasing Self-Esteem and Empathy to Prevent Violent Radicalization: A Longitudinal Quantitative Evaluation of a Resilience Training Focused on Adolescents with a Dual Identity. *Journal of*

- Applied Social Psychology*, 45(7), 400-411. Available at:
<https://doi.org/10.1111/jasp.12307>
- Gad, Ulrik Pram (2012): Preventing Radicalisation through Dialogue? Self-Securitising Narratives versus Reflexive Conflict Dynamics. *Critical Studies on Terrorism*, 5(3), 391-407. Available at:
http://curis.ku.dk/ws/files/128738210/2012b_Gad_CST_5_3_391_407_Preventing_radicalization_FINAL_DRAFT.pdf
- Hafez, M., & Mullins, C. (2015): The Radicalization Puzzle: A Theoretical Synthesis of Empirical Approaches to Homegrown Extremism. *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*, 38(11), 958-975.
- Harel, Z. (2016): *Jordanian Regime Tackles Problem of Extremist Mosque Sermons*. MEMRI. Available at: <https://www.memri.org/reports/jordanian-regime-tackles-problem-extremist-mosque-sermons>
- Hauff, Y. (2018): Prävention von Radikalisierung in NRW-Justizvollzugsanstalten. In: Erich Marks (Ed.) *Gewalt und Radikalität*. Ausgewählte Beiträge des Deutschen Präventionstages 11. und 12. Juni in Dresden, pp. 261-264.
- Haugstvedt, Håvard (2019, Summer): Trusting the Mistrusted: Norwegian Social Workers' Strategies in Preventing Radicalization and Violent Extremism. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 19, 149-184. Available at:
<http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/219>
- Heath-Kelly, Charlotte (2017, February): Algorithmic Autoimmunity in the NHS: Radicalisation and the Clinic. *Security Dialogue*, 48(1), 29-45. Available at:
<https://doi.org/10.1177/0967010616671642>
- Heath-Kelly, Charlotte (2017): The Geography of Pre-Criminal Space: Epidemiological Imaginations of Radicalisation Risk in the UK Prevent Strategy, 2007–2017. *Critical Studies on Terrorism*, 10(2), 297-319. Available at:
<https://doi.org/10.1080/17539153.2017.1327141>
- Heinze, F. (2018). Bewährte Modelle der Radikalisierungsprävention verbreiten. In: Erich Marks (Ed.) *Gewalt und Radikalität*. Ausgewählte Beiträge des Deutschen Präventionstages 11. und 12. June in Dresden, 275-284.
- Hellmuth, Dorle (2016, Spring): Of Alienation, Association, and Adventure: Why German Fighters Join ISIL. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 6, 24-50. Available at:
<http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/42>
- Hellmuth, Dorle (2016): *Countering Jihadi Prison Radicalization in Germany and the U.S.* American Institute for Contemporary German Studies. Available at:
<http://www.aicgs.org/publication/countering-jihadi-prison-radicalization-in-germany-and-the-u-s/>
- Herding, M., Langner, J., & Glaser, M. (2015): Junge Menschen und gewaltorientierter Islamismus - Forschungsbefunde zu Hinwendungs- und Radikalisierungsfaktoren. In bpb (Ed.) *Infodienst Radikalisierungsprävention*. Available at:
<http://www.bpb.de/politik/extremismus/radikalisierungspraevention/212082/faktoren-fuer-die-hinwendung-zum-gewaltorientiertenislamismus>
- Herrington, Lewis (2019): Predicting and Preventing Radicalisation: An Alternative Approach to Suicide Terrorism in Europe. *Intelligence and National Security*, 34(4), 480-502. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/02684527.2018.1560670>
- Horgan, J. & Taylor, M. (2006): A Conceptual Framework for Understanding Psychological Process in the Development of the Terrorist. *Terrorism and Political Violence*, 18(4), 588–601.
- Huang, Tina (2018, August): Preventing or Promoting Radicalization? – A Critical Analysis of the United Kingdom's Newest Prevent Strategy. *Small Wars Journal*, 8/2018.

- Available at: <https://smallwarsjournal.com/jrnl/art/preventing-or-promoting-radicalization-critical-analysis-united-kingdoms-newest-prevent>
- Huckerby, J. C. (2012): Gender and Counter-Radicalization: Women and Emerging Counter-Terror Measures. In: Satterthwaite, M. L., and Huckerby, J. (Eds.) (2012): *Gender, National Security, and Counterterrorism: Human Rights Perspectives*. Abingdon: Routledge.
- Hussain, Sabrina (2018, Spring): Exploring People's Perceptions of Precursors to the Development of Radicalisation and Extremism. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 14, 79-110. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/136>
- Ionescu, Andreea et al. (2017): Radikalisierung und Strafvollzug – Erkenntnisse aus dem R2PRIS-Projekt (Radicalisation Risk Assessment in Prisons, RRAP). *Die Kriminalpolizei*. Available at: <https://www.kriminalpolizei.de/ausgaben/2019/juni/detailansicht-juni/artikel/radikalisierung-und-strafvollzug-erkenntnisse-aus-dem-r2pris-projekt-radicalisation-risk-assess.html>
- Jämte, Jan; Ellefsen, Rune (2020): Countering Extremism(s): Differences in Local Prevention of Left-wing, Right-wing and Islamist Extremism. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 24, 191-231. Available at: <https://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/393>
- Jawaid, Arsla (2020): Understanding Pakistan's deradicalization programming. (United States Institute of Peace - Special Report, 461). Available at: <https://www.usip.org/publications/2020/01/understanding-pakistans-deradicalization-programming>
- Jenkins, Brian Michael (2011): *Stray Dogs and Virtual Armies: Radicalization and Recruitment to Jihadist Terrorism in the United States Since 9/11*. RAND Corporation. Available at: https://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/pubs/occasional_papers/2011/RAND_OP343.pdf
- Josefsson, Tommy; Nilsson, Marco; Borell, Klas (2017): Muslims Opposing Violent Radicalism and Extremism: Strategies of Swedish Sufi Communities. *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 37(2), 183-195. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/13602004.2017.1339498>
- Kaati, Lisa et al. (2015): Detecting Multipliers of Jihadism on Twitter. In: Peng Cui et al. (Eds.): *15th IEEE International Conference on Data Mining Workshop (ICDMW 2015) – Proceedings*. Atlantic City: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE), 954-960. Available at: https://www.foi.se/download/18.7fd35d7f166c56ebe0b1000c/1542623725677/Detecting-multipliers-of-jihadism_FOI-S--5656--SE.pdf
- Kaltenthaler, Karl & Kruglanski, Arie (2020): *Preventing Radicalization among Internally Displaced People in Syria and Iraq*. Available at: <https://nsiteam.com/preventing-radicalization-among-internally-displaced-people-in-syria-and-iraq/>
- Kana, Rozila; Dore, Rupert (2014-2015, Winter): Countering Radicalisation Across Europe – The Pioneering ISDEP Project. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 1, 23-25. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/3>
- Käsehage, Nina (2017, February): De-Radicalising Militant Salafists. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 11(1), 77-79. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2017/issue-1/0820171-de-radicalising-militant-salafists-by-nina-kasehage.pdf>
- Kedar, Mordechai & Yerushalmi, David (2011): Sharia Adherence Mosque Survey: Correlations between Sharia Adherence and Violent Dogma in U.S. Mosques.

- Perspectives on Terrorism*, 5(5/6). Available at:
<http://www.terrorismanalysts.com/pt/index.php/pot/article/view/sharia-adherence-mosque-survey/html>
- Kober, Marcus (2017, Summer): Zur Evaluation von Maßnahmen der Prävention von religiöser Radikalisierung in Deutschland. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 11, 219-257. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/105>
- Koehler, Daniel (2013). 'Family Counselling as Prevention and Intervention Tool Against 'Foreign Fighters'.' The German Hayat Program. *JEX Journal EXIT-Deutschland. Zeitschrift für Deradikalisierung und demokratische Kultur*, 3(2013), 182-204.
- Koehler, Daniel (2015). 'Using Family Counseling to Prevent and Intervene against Foreign Fighters: Operational Perspectives, Methodology and Best Practices for Implementing Codes of Conduct.' In: M. E. Institute (Ed.), *Understanding Deradicalization: Pathways to Enhance Transatlantic Common Perceptions and Practices: Middle East Institute & Fondation pour la Recherche Stratégique*.
- Koehler, Daniel (2017). Preventing Violent Radicalisation: Programme Design and Evaluation. In: Diego Muro (Ed.). *Resilient Cities, Countering Violent Extremism at Local Level*. In cooperation with CIDOB (Barcelona Center For International Affairs), University of St. Andrews & Europe For Citizens. Barcelona: CIDOB, 91-98.
- Köhler, Daniel; Fiebig, Verena (2019, June): Knowing What to Do: Academic and Practitioner Understanding of How to Counter Violent Radicalization. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 13(3), 44-62. Available at:
<https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2019/issue-3/04---koehler-and-fiebig.pdf>
- Logvinov, Mikhail (2020): Evaluationsansätze in der Radikalisierungsprävention. *Journal EXIT-Deutschland*. Available at: <https://journal-exit.de/radikalisierungspraevention/>
- Lomell, Heidi Mork (2012): Punishing the Uncommitted Crime: Prevention, Preemption, Precaution and the Transformation of the Criminal Law. In: Barbara Hudson and Synnøve Ugelvik (Eds.), *Justice and Security in the 21st Century: Risks, Rights and the Rule of Law*. Abingdon: Routledge.
- Loza, Wagdy (2015): *The Need for Effective Intervention Programs to Prevent Islamic Extremists and Terrorist Recruitment in Western Countries, with Special Emphasis on Canada*. The Mackenzie Institute.
- Maeghin Alarid (2016): Recruitment and Radicalization: The Role of Social Media and New Technology. In: Hughes, Michelle and Miklaucic, Michael (Eds.) (2016). *Impunity*. Available at: <http://cco.ndu.edu/Publications/Books/Impunity/Article/780274/chapter-13-recruitment-and-radicalization-the-role-of-social-media-and-new-tech/>
- Maiberg, Heidi (2019): Overview of Methods Supporting the De-radicalisation and Disengagement of Islamic Radicals. *Estonian Journal of Military Studies*, 13, 151–181.
- Mattsson, Christer; Johansson; Thomas (2020): Talk is Silver and Silence is Gold? Assessing the Impact of Public Disengagement from the Extreme Right on Deradicalization. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 24, 79-112. Available at:
<https://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/385>
- Milton, Daniel et al. (2013): *Radicalism of the Hopeless: Refugee Flows and Transnational Terrorism*. International Interactions. Available at: http://www.michael-findley.com/uploads/2/0/4/5/20455799/ii_2013_refugees-terrorism.pdf
- Mustakova-Possardt, Elena (2009): Beyond Competing Identities and Ideologies: Building Resilience to Radicalization in a World in Transition. In: Thomas M. Pick; Anne Speckhard; Beatrice Jacuch (Eds.): *Home-Grown Terrorism*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – E: Human and Societal Dynamics, Vol. 60). Amsterdam:

- IOS Press, 189-206. Available at: <http://elenamustakova.net/wp-content/uploads/2010/04/BeyondCompetingIdentities.pdf>
- Mythen, Gabe; Walklate, Sandra; Peatfield, Elizabeth-Jane (2017, May): Assembling and Deconstructing Radicalisation in PREVENT: A Case of Policy-Based Evidence Making? *Critical Social Policy*, 37(2), 180-201. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0261018316683463>
- Neo, Loo Seng; Dillon, Leevia; Khader, Majeed (2017, October): Identifying Individuals at Risk of being Radicalised via the Internet. *Security Journal*, 30(4), 1112-1133. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1057/s41284-016-0080-z>
- Neumann, Peter R. (2013): Options and Strategies for Countering Online Radicalization in the United States. *Journal Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*, 36(6), 431-459. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/1057610X.2013.784568>. Available at: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/1057610X.2013.784568>
- Nitsch, Holger; Irani, Dominik (2017): Prevention, Anti-Radicalisation and the Role of Social Media: A View from Germany. In: Maura Conway et al. (Eds.): *Terrorists' Use of the Internet: Assessment and Response*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – E: Human and Societal Dynamics, Vol. 136). Amsterdam: IOS Press, 257-265. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.3233/978-1-61499-765-8-257>
- Paganini, Pierluigi (2016): *The Role of Technology in Modern Terrorism*. INFOSEC Institute. Available at: <http://resources.infosecinstitute.com/the-role-of-technology-in-modern-terrorism/#gref>
- Pagano, Sabrina, & Aviles, Weston (2020): Reintegrating the radicalized: Challenges, Lessons Learned, and How to Overcome Barriers. In: NSI Researchback Report. Available at: <https://nsiteam.com/reintegrating-the-radicalized-challenges-lessons-learned-and-how-to-overcome-barriers/>
- Pettinger, Tom (2017, Fall): De-Radicalization and Counter-Radicalization: Valuable Tools Combating Violent Extremism, or Harmful Methods of Subjugation? *Journal for Deradicalization*, 12, 1-59. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/109>
- Ponsot, Anne-Sophie; Autixier, Cateline; Madriaza, Pablo (2018, Fall): Factors Facilitating the Successful Implementation of a Prevention of Violent Radicalization Intervention as Identified by Front-Line Practitioners. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 16, 1-33. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/160>
- Popp, G., Canna, S., Day, J. (2020): *Common Characteristics of “Successful” Deradicalization Programs of the Past*. NSI Reachback Report Preview. Available at: <https://nsiteam.com/common-characteristics-of-successful-deradicalization-programs-of-the-past/>
- Powell, Lauren (2016, Fall): Counter-Productive Counter-Terrorism: How is the Dysfunctional Discourse of Prevent Failing to Restrain Radicalisation? *Journal for Deradicalization*, 8, 46-99. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/66>
- Preljević, Hamza (2017): Preventing Religious Radicalization in Bosnia and Herzegovina: The Role of the BiH Islamic Community. *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 37(4), 371-392. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/13602004.2017.1405503>
- Quivooij, Romain (2016): The French Counter Radicalization Strategy. *Defence Against Terrorism Review*, 8, 67-88. Available at: http://www.coedat.nato.int/publication/datr/volume8-2016/04-The_French_Counter_Radicalization_Strategy.pdf

- Qureshi, Asim (2015): PREVENT: Creating “Radicals” to Strengthen Anti-Muslim Narratives. *Critical Studies on Terrorism*, 8(1), 181-191. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17539153.2015.1005938>
- Reeves, Jane; Sheriyar, Alamgir (2015): Addressing Radicalisation into the Classroom – A New Approach to Teacher and Pupil Learning. *Journal of Education and Training*, 2(2), 20-39. Available at: <http://www.macrothink.org/journal/index.php/jet/article/view/7129>
- Reidy, Ken (2018, Spring): Radicalization as a Vector: Exploring Non-Violent and Benevolent Processes of Radicalization. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 14, 249-294. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/141>
- Richardson, Cara; Berlouis, Katherine M.; Cameron, Paul A. (2017, Summer): Radicalisation of Young Adults in the Balkan States: Counter-Measures, Healthcare Provision, and Community Involvement. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 11, 87-111. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/102>
- Rieger, Tom, & Goncharova, Aleksandra (2020): Responsibility for displaced civilians and effective voices for preventing radicalization. In: NSI Reachback Report. Available at: <https://nsiteam.com/responsibility-for-displaced-civilians-and-effective-voices-for-preventing-radicalization/>
- Sadriu, Behar (2019): Rebranding the War on Terror and Remaking Muslim Subjectivities. *East European Politics*, 35(4), 433-456. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/21599165.2019.1662399>
- Sahgal, Gayatri; Kimaiyo, Timothy (2020): Youth Resilience to Violent Extremism: An Evaluation of a Mentorship Intervention in Kenya. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 24, 113-160. Available at: <https://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/387>
- Saif, Hassan et al. (2017): A Semantic Graph-Based Approach for Radicalisation Detection on Social Media. In: Eva Blomqvist et al. (Eds.): *The Semantic Web: 14th International Conference, ESWC 2017, Portorož, Slovenia, May 28 – June 1, 2017, Proceedings, Part I*. (Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Vol. 10249). Cham: Springer, 571-587. Available at: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-58068-5_35
- Sandford, Liam (2019, Summer): Exploring the Capabilities of Prevent in Addressing Radicalisation in Cyberspace within Higher Education. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 19, 259-285. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/225>
- Scheithauer, Herbert, et al. (2018): Developmental Pathways towards Violent Left-, Right-Wing, Islamist Extremism and Radicalization. *International Journal of Developmental Science*, 12, 1–4. Available at: <https://content.iospress.com/journals/international-journal-of-developmental-science/12/1-2>
- Sian, Katy (2017, October): Born Radicals? Prevent, Positivism, and “Race-Thinking”. *Palgrave Communications*, 3, Article 6. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1057/s41599-017-0009-0>
- Sischka, K. (2016): Salafistische Radikalisierung in der Adoleszenz. Identitätstheoretische und psychodynamische Grundlagen der Prävention. *Unsere Jugend*, 68 (11/12), 477-484.
- Sischka, K. (2018): Was können Psychotherapeuten zur Radikalisierungsprävention und Deradikalisierung beitragen? *Jugendkulturen, Islam & politische Bildung*. Available at: <https://www.ufuq.de/was-koennen-psychotherapeuten-zur-radikalisierungspraevention-und-deradikalisierung-beitragen/>
- Sivenbring, Jennie (2019, Spring): Signs of Concern about Islamic and Right-Wing Extremism on a Helpline against Radicalization. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 18, 108-145. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/189>

- Speckhard, A., Shajkovci, A., & Mohamed, A. (2018). Intervening in and Preventing Somali-American Radicalization with Counter Narratives: Testing the Breaking the ISIS Brand Counter Narrative Videos in American Somali Focus Group Settings. *Journal of Strategic Security*, 11(4), 32-71
- Steven, C. & Jaine, C. (2012): Public Diplomacy at Home in the UK: Engaging Diasporas and Preventing Terrorism. *The Hague Journal of Diplomacy*, 7(4), 369–394. Available at: <http://booksandjournals.brillonline.com/content/journals/10.1163/1871191x-12341238>
- Streitwieser, Bernhard; Allen, Kristen; Duffy-Jaeger, Kathryn (2019, Spring): Higher Education in an Era of Violent Extremism: Exploring Tensions between National Security and Academic Freedom. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 18, 74-107. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/187>
- Sude, Barbara, Stebbins, David & Weilant, Sarah (2015): *Lessening the Risk of Refugee Radicalization Lessons for the Middle East from Past Crises*. RAND Corporation. Available at: https://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/pubs/perspectives/PE100/PE166/RAND_PE166.pdf
- Thompson, Robin L. (2011): Radicalization and the Use of Social Media. *Journal of Strategic Security*, 4(4), 167-190. Available at: <http://scholarcommons.usf.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1146&context=jss>
- Thornton, Amy; Bouhana, Noémie (2019, September): Preventing Radicalization in the UK: Expanding the Knowledge-Base on the Channel Programme. *Policing*, 13(3), 331-344. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1093/police/pax036>
- Tiflati, Hicham (2016, Spring): Western Islamic Schools as Institutions for Preventing Behavioral Radicalization: The Case of Quebec. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 6, 180-205. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/47>
- Upal, Afzal (2015, Spring): Alternative Narratives for Preventing the Radicalization of Muslim Youth. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 2, 138-162. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/14>
- van de Weert, Annemarie; Eijkman, Quirine A. M. (2019): Subjectivity in Detection of Radicalisation and Violent Extremism: A Youth Worker’s Perspective. *Behavioral Sciences of Terrorism and Political Aggression*, 11(3), 191-214. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/19434472.2018.1457069>
- Vellenga, Sipco & Groot, Kees De (2019): Securitization, Islamic Chaplaincy, and the issue of (De)Radicalization of Muslim Detainees in Dutch Prisons. *Social Compass*, 66(2). Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0037768619833313>
- Weimann, Gabriel (2008): The Psychology of Mass-Mediated Terrorism. *American Behavioral Scientist*, 52(1), 69-86. Available at: 10.1177/0002764208321342. Available at: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/240282546_The_Psychology_of_Mass-Mediated_Terrorism
- Wolf, Anne (2014): The Radicalization of Tunisia’s Mosques. *CTC Sentinel*, 7(6). Available at: <https://www.ctc.usma.edu/posts/the-radicalization-of-tunisia-mosques>
- Wolfowicz, Michael; Litmanovitz, Yael; Weisburd, David; Hasisi, Badi (2020): A Field-Wide Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Putative Risk and Protective Factors for Radicalization Outcomes. *J Quant Criminol*, 36, 407–447. Available at: <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10940-019-09439-4>

- Yayla, Ahmet, S. (2020): Preventing Terrorist Recruitment through Early Intervention by Involving Families. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 23, 134-188. Available at: <https://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/365/229>
- Zick, Andreas; Böckler, Nils (2015): Radikalisierung als Inszenierung: Vorschlag für eine Sicht auf den Prozess der extremistischen Radikalisierung und die Prävention. *Forum kriminalprävention*, 3, 6-16. Available at: https://www.forum-kriminalpraevention.de/files/1Forum-kriminalpraevention-webseite/pdf/2015-03/2015-03_radikalisierung_als_inzenierung.pdf

Grey Literature

- Abushi, Sakina, & Nordbruch, Götz (2020, January): *Breaking the Cycle*. (RAN Policy Brief). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/ran-papers/preventing-risk-radicalisation-asylum-seekers-and-refugees-and-far-right-mobilisation_en
- Ali, Rashad (2015, October): *De-Radicalization and Integration: The United Kingdom's Channel Programme*. (GW Program on Extremism Occasional Paper). Available at: <https://extremism.gwu.edu/sites/g/files/zaxdzs2191/f/downloads/Rashad%20Ali.pdf>
- Armborst, Andreas et al. (2018): *Evaluation in der Radikalisierungsprävention: Ansätze und Kontroversen*. (PRIF Report 11/2018; HSFK-Reportreihe „Gesellschaft Extrem“). Available at: <https://www.hsfk.de/publikationen/publikationssuche/publikation/evaluation-in-der-radikalisierungspraevention-ansaetze-und-kontroversen>
- Ben-Meir, Alon (2016): Deradicalization in Refugee Camps and Beyond. *The Huffington Post*. Available at: http://www.huffingtonpost.com/alon-benmeir/deradicalization-in-refug_b_10046908.html
- Bergin, Anthony et al. (2015, June): *Gen Y Jihadists: Preventing Radicalisation in Australia*. (Paper; ASPI Strategy series). Available at: <https://www.aspi.org.au/report/gen-y-jihadists-preventing-radicalisation-australia>
- Bigo, Didier et al. (2014, April): *Preventing and Countering Youth Radicalisation in the EU*. (European Parliament Study PE 509.977). Available at: [http://www.europarl.europa.eu/thinktank/en/document.html?reference=IPOL-LIBE_ET\(2014\)509977](http://www.europarl.europa.eu/thinktank/en/document.html?reference=IPOL-LIBE_ET(2014)509977)
- Brown, Michael A. & Gerstein, Daniel M. (2015): *Anonymous vs. ISIS: Wishing the Vigilante Hackers Luck Against the Murderous Jihadists*. RAND. Available at: <https://www.rand.org/blog/2015/12/anonymous-vs-isis-wishing-the-vigilante-hackers-luck.html>
- Canna, Sarah (Ed.) (2018, February): *Counter-Messaging to Prevent Radicalization*. (SMA Reach-back Report). Available at: <http://nsiteam.com/counter-messaging-to-prevent-radicalization>
- Change Institute (2008): *Studies into Violent Radicalisation; Lot 2: The Beliefs, Ideologies and Narratives*. (Study carried out for the European Commission). London. Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/doc_centre/terrorism/docs/ec_radicalisation_study_on_ideology_and_narrative_en.pdf
- Christmann, Kris (2012): *Preventing Religious Radicalisation and Violent Extremism: A Systematic Review of the Research Evidence*. (YJB Systematical Review). Available at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/preventing-religious-radicalisation-and-violent-extremism>

- Clifford, Bennett (2018, November): *Radicalization in Custody: Towards Data-Driven Terrorism Prevention in the United States Federal Correctional System*. (GW Program on Extremism Policy Paper). Available at: <https://extremism.gwu.edu/sites/g/files/zaxdzs2191/f/Prisons%20Policy%20Paper.pdf>
- Committee on Women's Rights & Gender Equality (2017): *Radicalisation and Violent Extremism - Focus on Women: How Women become Radicalized, and how to Empower them to Prevent Radicalisation*. *European Parliament*. Brussels.
- Council of the European Union (2014): *Revised EU Strategy for Combating Radicalisation and Recruitment to Terrorism*. 9956/14. 19 May, Annex, par. 9.
- Danish Government (2014): *Back on Track: A Pilot Project on the Prevention of Radicalisation among Inmates*. Available at: https://www.kennisplein.be/Documents/Back%20On%20Track_Denemarken.pdf
- Davies, Lynn; Limbada, Zubeda (2019, May): *Education and Radicalisation Prevention: Different Ways Governments Can Support Schools and Teachers in Preventing/Countering Violent Extremism*. (RAN Ex Post Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/about-ran/ran-edu/docs/ran_edu_different_ways_governments_can_support_schools_teachers_052019_en.pdf
- Davies, Matthew; Warnes, Richard; Hofman, Joanna (2017): *Exploring the Transferability and Applicability of Gang Evaluation Methodologies to Counter-Violent Radicalisation*. (RAND Research Reports, RR-2120-EC). Available at: <https://doi.org/10.7249/RR2120>
- Davolio, Miryam Eser et al. (2019, June): *Updated Review and Developments in Jihadist Radicalisation in Switzerland – Updated Version of an Exploratory Study on Prevention and Intervention*. (ZHAW Research Report). Available at: <https://www.zhaw.ch/storage/hochschule/medien/news/research-report-jihadist-radicalisation.pdf>
- De Leede, Seran et al. (2017, December): *Radicalisation and Violent Extremism – Focus on Women: How Women Become Radicalised, and How to Empower them to Prevent Radicalisation*. (European Parliament Study for the FEMM Committee PE 596.838). Available at: [http://www.europarl.europa.eu/thinktank/en/document.html?reference=IPOL_STU\(2017\)596838](http://www.europarl.europa.eu/thinktank/en/document.html?reference=IPOL_STU(2017)596838)
- Deutscher Bundestag. 14th legislative Period (2002): *Report on Living Situation of Young People and the Services of the Children's and Youth Organizations in Germany – 11th Children's and Youth Report – with Statement by the Federal Government*. Printed material 14/8181 dated 04.02.2002.
- European Commission (2019): *Conference 'EU-Cities against Radicalisation'*. Brussels.
- Evers, Frank et al. (2018, April): *Civilian Prevention of Radicalization in Central Asia*. (CORE Working Paper 30). Available at: https://ifsh.de/file-CORE/documents/Working_Papers/CORE_WP30_en.pdf
- Federal Police of Belgium (2009): *Community Policing Preventing Radicalisation and Terrorism (CoPPRa)*. Manual for Trainers, Brussels, Belgium.
- Fidler, David P. (2015): *Countering Islamic State Exploitation of the Internet*. (Cyber Brief). Council on Foreign Relations. Available at: <https://www.cfr.org/report/countering-islamic-state-exploitation-internet>
- Gemmerli, Tobias (2016, November): *Avoid the Pitfalls of Counter-Narratives: Normalisation Campaigns do not Prevent Radical Online Cultures*. (DIIS Policy

- Brief). Available at: <http://www.diis.dk/en/research/the-challenges-of-the-propaganda-war>
- Grav, Finn & Lopez, Angel Vincente Muriel (2016): *Exit Programmes and Interventions in Prison and Probation*. EU Radicalisation Awareness Network (RAN) (Ex Post Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/about-ran/ran-p-and-p/docs/ex_post_paper_ran_p_and_p_14-15_06_2016_en.pdf
- Guittard, Alexander & Bruggeman, Nate (Ed.) (2019): *Beyond CVE: Evolving U.S. Countering Violent Extremism Policy to Prevent the Growing Threat of Domestic Terrorism*. (Policy Paper). Harvard Kennedy School, Belfer Center. Available at: <https://www.belfercenter.org/publication/beyond-cve-evolving-us-countering-violent-extremism-policy-prevent-growing-threat>
- Hadjimatheou, Katerina (2017): *Ethical Considerations in Counter-Radicalisation*. (Pericles Result Report). Available at: <http://project-pericles.eu/dissemination/ethical-considerations-counter-radicalisation>
- Haider, H. (2015): *Radicalisation of Diaspora Communities* (GSDRC Helpdesk Research Report 1187). Birmingham, UK: GSDRC, University of Birmingham. Available at: <http://www.gsdr.org/docs/open/hdq1187.pdf>
- Haider, Huma (2014): *Refugee, IDP and Host Community Radicalisation*. (Research Report). GSDRC. Available at: <http://www.gsdr.org/docs/open/hdq1162.pdf>
- Hamm, Mark & Spaaij, Ramon (2015): *Lone Wolf Terrorism in America: Using Knowledge of Radicalization Pathways to Forge Prevention Strategies*. Indiana State University. Available at: <https://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/grants/248691.pdf>
- Hedayah; Centre for Analysis of the Radical Right (CARR) (2020, November): *Radical Right Counter Narratives*. (Expert Workshop Report). Available at: https://www.hedayahcenter.org/resources/reports_and_publications/radical-right-counter-narratives-expert-workshop-report
- Institute for Strategic Dialogue (2010): *Comparative Evaluation Framework for Counter-Radicalization*. (Policy Planner Network Working Paper, London).
- Jenkins, Brian Michael (2007): *Building an Army of Believers. Jihadist Radicalization and Recruitment*. (Testimony). RAND. Available at: https://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/pubs/testimonies/2007/RAND_CT278-1.pdf
- Jensen, M. et al. (2018): *Profiles of Individual Radicalization in the United States (PIRUS) Research Brief*. College Park, MD: University of Maryland. Available at: <https://www.start.umd.edu/publication/profiles-individual-radicalization-united-states-pirus>
- Knowles, David (2012): *Prevent – what does this mean in a School and College Context?* UK Association of Chief Police Officers. Available at: <https://www.hackneyservicesforschools.co.uk/system/files/extranet/PREVENT%20School%20College%20Advice.pdf>
- Kudlacek, Dominic et al. (2017): *Gap Analysis on Counter-Radicalisation Measures*. (Pericles Result Report). Available at: <http://project-pericles.eu/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/Pericles-D1.2-Gap-Analysis-Report.pdf>
- Kudlacek, Dominic et al. (2017): *Prevention of Radicalisation in Selected European Countries: A Comprehensive Report of the State of the Art in Counter-Radicalisation*. (Pericles Result Report). Available at: <http://project-pericles.eu/dissemination/prevention-of-radicalisation>
- López-Sánchez, Daniel & Corchado, Juan M. (2018): *Applying Local Image Feature Descriptors to Aid the Detection of Radicalization Processes in Twitter*. (EUROPOL, ECTC Advisory Group on Online Terrorist Propaganda Conference Paper). Available

- at: <https://www.europol.europa.eu/publications-documents/applying-local-image-feature-descriptors-to-aid-detection-of-radicalization-processes-in-twitter>
- Macaluso, Agnese (2016, October): *From Countering to Preventing Radicalization through Education: Limits and Opportunities*. (Working Paper 18). The Hague Institute for Global Justice. Available at: <http://www.thehagueinstituteforglobaljustice.org/information-for-policy-makers/working-paper/from-countering-to-preventing-radicalization-through-education-limits-and-opportunities>
- Martin-Rayó, Francisco (2011): *Countering Radicalization in Refugee Camps: How Education can Help Defeat AQAP*. Dubai Initiative (Working paper). Available at: http://belfercenter.ksg.harvard.edu/files/Countering_radicalization-Martin-Rayó.pdf
- Mastroe, C., & Szmania, S. (2016): *Surveying CVE Metrics in Prevention, Disengagement and De-Radicalization Programs*. Report to the Office of University Programs, Science and Technology Directorate, Department of Homeland Security. College Park, MD: START. Available at: https://www.start.umd.edu/pubs/START_SurveyingCVMetrics_March2016.pdf
- Mattei, Cristina & Gyte, Joseph (2019): *Providing Support to Children and Youth Vulnerable to or Affected by Radicalisation Leading to Violent Extremism (RLVE)*. (Hedayah - Program and Evaluation Report). Available at: <https://s3-eu-central-1.amazonaws.com/hedayah-wp-offload/hedayah/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/17112155/File-1452019103439.pdf>
- McLeod, Douglas (2009): *The Role of the Media in the Recruitment of Terrorists: Mass Communication and the Battle for the Hearts and Minds of Muslims in Indonesia*. START. Available at: <https://www.start.umd.edu/research-projects/role-media-recruitment-terrorists-mass-communication-and-battle-hearts-and-minds>
- Meiering, David et al. (2018): *Brückennarrative – Verbindende Elemente für die Radikalisierung von Gruppen*. (PRIF Report 7/2018; HSFK-Reportreihe „Gesellschaft Extrem“). Available at: https://gesellschaftextrem.hsfk.de/fileadmin/HSFK/hsfk_publicationen/prif0718.pdf
- Miró Llinares, Fernando; Gómez Bellvís, Ana Belén; Fernández Castejón, Elena Beatriz (2018): *International and European Union Legal Framework of Counter-Radicalisation Report*. (Pericles Result Report). Available at: <http://project-pericles.eu/dissemination/international-and-european-union-legal-framework-of-counter-radicalisation-report>
- Neumann, Peter R. (2010): *Prisons and Terrorism. Radicalisation and De-radicalisation in 15 Countries*. International Centre for the Study of Radicalisation and Political Violence (ICSR). Available at: <https://icsr.info/wp-content/uploads/2010/08/ICSR-Report-Prisons-and-Terrorism-Radicalisation-and-De-radicalisation-in-15-Countries.pdf>
- Nguyen, Alixia (2018, August): *Radicalization and Deradicalization in France*. (ICT Study). Available at: http://www.ict.org.il/Article/2423/Radicalization_Deradicalization_France
- NHS England (2017): *Guidance for Mental Health Services in Exercising Duties to Safeguard People from the Risk of Radicalisation*. Available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/wp-content/uploads/2017/11/prevent-mental-health-guidance.pdf>
- Nolan, Elanna (2016, May): *Teaching CVE: A Review of the Preventing Violent Extremism and Radicalisation in Australia Handbook, and Challenges across Policy and Practice*. (TSAS Working Paper Series, No. 16-06). Available at:

- <https://www.tsas.ca/publications/teaching-cve-a-review-of-the-preventing-violent-extremism-and-radicalisation-in-australia-handbook>
- Nordbruch, Götz; Sieckelinck, Stijn (2018, October): *Transforming Schools into Labs for Democracy: A Companion to Preventing Violent Radicalisation through Education*. (RAN Policy Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/about-ran/ran-edu/docs/ran_edu_transforming_schools_into_labs_for_democracy_2018_en.pdf
- Nordbruch, Götz (2016, December): *The Role of Education in Preventing Radicalisation*. (RAN Issue Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/ran-papers/docs/role_education_preventing_radicalisation_12122016_en.pdf
- Norwegian Ministry of Justice and the Police (2011): *Collective Security – a Shared Responsibility: Action Plan to Prevent Radicalization and Violent Extremism*. Oslo.
- Octavia, Lanny & Wahyuni, Esti (2014): *Countering & Preventing Radicalization in Indonesian Pesantren*. (Final Evaluation Report). Available at: <http://bit.ly/2iSNWyt>
- OSCE Secretariat and OSCE/ODIHR (2013): *Women and Terrorist Radicalization: Final Report*. Vienna.
- Pagano, S. & Aviles, W. (2020): *Reintegrating the Radicalized: Challenges, Lesson Learned, and How to Overcome Barriers*. NSI Reachback Report Preview. Available at: https://nsiteam.com/social/wp-content/uploads/2020/02/NSI-Reachback_B4_Reintegrating-the-Radicalized_Feb2020_Final.pdf
- Parent, Richard B. & Ellis III, James O. (2011): *Countering Radicalization of Diaspora Communities in Canada*. (Working Paper Series). Metropolis British Columbia.
- Parker, David; Davis, Jonathan (2017, February): *Counter-Radicalisation at the Coalface: Lessons for Europe and Beyond*. (RUSI Newsbrief, Vol. 37, No. 1). Available at: <https://rusi.org/publication/newsbrief/counter-radicalisation-coalface-lessons-europe-and-beyond>
- Penal Reform International (2015): *International Experts Roundtable on Preventing Radicalisation in Prisons: Developing a Coordinated and Effective Approach*. Available at: <https://www.coe.int/t/DGHL/STANDARDSETTING/PRISONS/PCCP%20document%202016/Radicalisation-in-prison-roundtable-summary-December-2015.pdf>
- Quivooij, Romain (2016, December): *The French Counter-Radicalisation Strategy*. (RSIS Working Paper series, No. 301). Available at: <https://www.rsis.edu.sg/rsis-publication/cens/wp301>
- Radicalisation Awareness Network (RAN) (2016): *Prevention of Radicalisation in Germany*. (RAN Ex Post Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/ran-papers/docs/ran_study_visit_prevention_radicalisation_germany_6-7_062016_en.pdf
- Radicalisation Awareness Network (RAN) (2016): *UK Prevent Strategy*. (RAN Ex Post Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/ran-papers/docs/ran_study_visit_uk_prevent_strategy_16-17_062016_en.pdf
- Radicalisation Awareness Network (RAN) (2017): *Multi- or Cross-Cultural Approaches to Preventing Polarisation and Radicalisation*. (RAN Ex Post Paper). Available at: <https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we->

- do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/about-ran/ran-h-and-sc/docs/ran_hsc_multi_cross_cultural_approaches_dublin_04-05_07_2017_en.pdf
 Radicalisation Awareness Network (RAN) (2019, November): *Report on the VIIIth International Congress for Victims of Terrorism*. Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/ran-papers/ran-rvt-viiiith-international-congress-victims-terrorism-nice-21-23-november-2019_en
- Radicalisation Awareness Network (RAN) (2019): *Preventing Radicalisation to Terrorism and Violent Extremism: Approaches and Practices*. (RAN Collection of Approaches and Practices). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/ran-best-practices/docs/ran_collection-approaches_and_practices_en.pdf
- Ranstorp, Magnus (2009): *Preventing Violent Radicalization and Terrorism: The Case of Indonesia*. (CATS Report). Available at: https://www.libforall.org/lfa/media/2009/CATS-Report_Magnus-Ranstorp.pdf
- Schmid, A. P. (2013): *Radicalisation, De-Radicalisation, Counter-Radicalisation: A Conceptual Discussion and Literature Review*. The Hague: International Centre for Counterterrorism – The Hague.
- Senocak, Naciye Selin (2017, July): *Cultural Integration of Muslims in Europe: Prevention of Cultural Misunderstanding and Radicalism*. (EL-CSID Working Paper, Issue 2017/5). Available at: <https://www.ies.be/working-paper/cultural-integration-muslims-europe>
- Sieckelinck, Stijn; Gielen, Amy-Jane (2018, April): *Protective and Promotive Factors Building Resilience against Violent Radicalisation*. (RAN Issue Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/ran-papers/docs/ran_paper_protective_factors_042018_en.pdf
- Simi, Pete, Windisch, Steven & Sporer, Karyn (2016): *Recruitment and Radicalization among US Far Right Terrorists*. College Park, MD: START. Available at: https://www.start.umd.edu/pubs/START_RecruitmentRadicalizationAmongUSFarRightTerrorists_Nov2016.pdf
- Sutton, Rupert (2015): *Preventing Prevent? Challenges to Counter-Radicalisation Policy on Campus*. (Henry Jackson Society / Student Rights Report). Available at: <https://henryjacksonsociety.org/publications/preventing-prevent-challenges-to-counter-radicalisation-policy-on-campus>
- Tapley, Marina; Clubb, Gordon (2019, April): *The Role of Formers in Countering Violent Extremism*. (ICCT Policy Brief). The Hague. Available at: <https://icct.nl/publication/the-role-of-formers-in-countering-violent-extremism>
- The George Washington University Homeland Security Policy Institute & The University of Virginia, Critical Incident Analysis Group (2007): *NETworked Radicalization: A Counter- Strategy*. (Special Report). Critical Incident Analysis Group Available at: http://cchs.auburn.edu/_files/networked-radicalization-a-counter-strategy.pdf
- van Eerten, Jan-Jaap et al. (2017, September): *Developing a Social Media Response to Radicalization: The Role of Counter-Narratives in Prevention of Radicalization and De-Radicalization*. (WODC Report). Available at: <https://www.wodc.nl/onderzoeksdatabase/2607-effectiviteit-van-counter-narratives.aspx>
- Verdegaal, Merle; Haanstra, Wessel (2017): *The Role of Youth Work in the Prevention of Radicalisation and Violent Extremism*. (RAN Ex Post Paper). Available at:

- https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/about-ran/ran-yf-and-c/docs/ran_yf_c_role_youth_work_prevention_radicalisation_violent_extremism_06-07_12_2017_en.pdf
- Vidino, Lorenzo; Clifford, Bennett (2019, July): *A Review of Transatlantic Best Practices for Countering Radicalisation in Prisons and Terrorist Recidivism*. (Paper presented at the 3rd Conference of the European Counter Terrorism Centre (ECTC) Advisory Network on Terrorism and Propaganda, 9-10 April 2019, The Hague, The Netherlands). Available at: <https://www.europol.europa.eu/publications-documents/review-of-transatlantic-best-practices-for-countering-radicalisation-in-prisons-and-terrorist-recidivism>
- von Behr, Ines et al. (2013): *Radicalisation in the Digital Era: The Use of the Internet in 15 Cases of Terrorism and Extremism*. RAND Corporation. Available at: https://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/pubs/research_reports/RR400/RR453/RAND_RR453.pdf
- von Boemcken, Marc (2019): *Theologie, Therapie oder Teilhabe? Deutscher Salafismus, Radikalisierung und die Suche nach Präventionsstrategien*. (BICC Working Paper 1/2019). Available at: <https://www.bicc.de/publications/publicationpage/publication/theologie-therapie-oder-teilhabe-deutscher-salafismus-radikalisierung-und-die-suche-nach-praevent>
- Waldmann, Peter K. (2010): *Radicalisation in the Diaspora: Why Muslims in the West Attack Their Host Countries*. (WP). Madrid: Elcano Royal Institute. Available at: http://www.realinstitutoelcano.org/wps/portal/rielcano_en/contenido?WCM_GLOBAL_CONTEXT=/elcano/elcano_in/zonas_in/international+terrorism/dt9-2010
- Weimann, Gabriel (2014): *New Terrorism and New Media*. (Research Series Vol. 2). Washington, DC: Wilson Center. Available at: www.wilsoncenter.org/sites/default/files/STIP_140501_new_terrorism_F.pdf
- Woltman, Pomme; Haanstra, Wessel (2017, June): *A Holistic Local Approach to Preventing Radicalisation in Helsinki*. (RAN Ex Post Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/ran-papers/docs/ran_paper_holistic_local_approach_to_preventing_radicalisation_8-9_06_en.pdf
- Words Heal the World (2018). *Love, Education, Time and Attention – Words that can Prevent Radicalisation by Someone who Faced this Problem in his own Family: an Interview with Ahmed Patel*. April 24th. Available at: <http://www.wordshealtheworld.com/words-heal-the-world/love-education-time-and-attention-words-that-can-prevent-radicalisation-by-someone-who-faced-this-problem-in-his-own-family-an-interview-with-ahmed-patel/>

Relevant Websites

- Centre for Research and Evidence on Security Threats (2019): *Deradicalisation Programmes: Introductory Guide*. Available at: <https://crestresearch.ac.uk/resources/deradicalisation-programmes-introductory-guide>
- Gill, Paul (2020): *Empirical studies on online radicalisation: A review and discussion*. Available at: <https://www.voxpol.eu/empirical-studies-of-online-radicalisation-a-review-and-discussion/>

3. Prevention of Terrorism and (Violent) Extremism

Bibliographies and other Resources

- Arbeitsstelle Kinder- und Jugendkriminalitätsprävention [Office for Children's and Juvenile Crime Prevention] (Publ.) (2007): *Strategies of Violence Prevention in Children and Adolescents. An Interim Result in six Fields of Action*. Munich.
- Kompetenzzentrum gegen Extremismus in Baden-Württemberg (konex) (2015): Available at: <https://www.konex-bw.de>
- Scrivens, Ryan (2019): 475 Academic Theses (Ph.D. and MA) on Countering Violent Extremism (CVE), Preventing Violent Extremism (PVE) and Terrorism Prevention. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 13(2). [in 7 languages]. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2019/issue-1/scrivens.pdf>
- Winterbotham, Emily (2020): *The Prevention Project: Introduction to the Publication Series*. RUSI. Available at: <https://rusi.org/publication/other-publications/prevention-project-introduction-publication-series>

Books and Edited Volumes

- Atamuradova, Farangiz; Macdonald, Stuart; Burchill, Richard (Eds.) (2019): *Lessons from P/CVE Research: Innovative Methods, Challenges, and Good Practices*. [e-Book]. Abu Dhabi: Hedayah.
- Bond, Helen (2016): *A Teacher's Guide on the Prevention of Violent Extremism*. UNESCO. Available at: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0024/002446/244676e.pdf>
- Braddock, Kurt (2020): *Experimentation & Quasi-Experimentation in Countering Violent Extremism: Directions of Future Inquiry*. Washington, D.C.: RESOLVE Network. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.37805/rve2020.1>
- Carter Center (2018, April): *Guidebook of Research and Practice to Preventing Violent Extremism*. [e-Book]. Atlanta: Author. Available at: https://www.cartercenter.org/resources/pdfs/peace/conflict_resolution/countering-isis/guidebook-of-research-and-practice-to-preventing-violent-extremism.pdf
- Coester, M., Bott, K. & Kerner, H.-J. (2007): *Prevention of Terrorism. Core Challenges for Cities in Germany and Europe*. Tübingen: Universitätsbibliothek. Available at: <https://publikationen.uni-tuebingen.de/xmlui/handle/10900/43726>
- Danish Ministry of Social Affairs and Integration (2011): *Preventing Extremism – A Danish Handbook Series: 14 Cases on Handling Radicalisation*. Copenhagen.
- Danish Ministry of Social Affairs and Integration (2012): *Preventing Extremism – A Danish Handbook Series: Local Strategies*. Copenhagen. Available at: <https://www.osce.org/files/f/documents/1/d/111438.pdf>
- Danish Ministry of Social Affairs and Integration (2012): *Preventing Extremism – A Danish Handbook Series: Preventing Extremism: Anti-Democratic and Extremist Environments*. Copenhagen.
- Danish Ministry of Social Affairs and Integration (2012): *Preventing Extremism – A Danish Handbook Series: Relational Work and Mentoring*. Copenhagen.
- Gunaratna, Rohan, Jerard, Jolene Anne R. & Nasir, Salim Mohamed (2013): *Countering Extremism: Building Social Resilience through Community Engagement*. (ICP Insurgency & Terrorism Series, Vol. 1). London, UK: Imperial College Press. ISBN10 1908977523.

- Hillyard, Paddy (1993): *Suspect Community: People's Experiences of the Prevention of Terrorism Act*. London: Pluto Press. ISBN-10: 0745307264.
- Hofman, Joanna; Sutherland, Alex (Eds.) (2018): *Evaluating Interventions that Prevent or Counter Violent Extremism: A Practical Guide*. [e-Book]. (RAND Research Reports, RR-2094-EC). Santa Monica: RAND Corporation. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.7249/RR2094>
- House of Commons, Home Affairs Select Committee (2009): *Prevent Violent Extremism*. London: HMSO.
- Institute of Community Cohesion (2010): *Understanding and Monitoring Tension and Conflict in Local Communities: A Practical Guide for Local Authorities, Police Service and Partner Agencies*. (2nd Ed.). Coventry.
- Köhler, Daniel (2017, January): *Structural Quality Standards for Work to Intervene with and Counter Violent Extremism: A Handbook for Practitioners, State Coordination Units and Civil Society Programme Implementers in Germany*. (English Ed.; British Embassy in Berlin, Trans.). [e-Book]. Stuttgart: Counter Extremism Network Coordination Unit (KPEBW), Ministry for Interior Affairs, Digitalisation and Integration of the State of Baden-Württemberg / German Institute on Radicalization and De-Radicalization Studies (GIRDS). Available at: http://girds.org/file_download/23/final-handbook-quality-standards.pdf
- Kundnani, A. (2009). *Spooked! How Not to Prevent Violent Extremism*. London: Institute of Race Relations.
- Lauland, Andrew et al. (2019): *Countering Violent Extremism in Australia and Abroad: A Framework for Characterizing CVE Programs in Australia, the United States, and Europe*. [e-Book]. (RAND Research Reports, RR-2168-RC). Santa Monica: RAND Corporation. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.7249/RR2168>
- Mansouri, Fethi & Keskin, Zuleyha (Eds.) (2019): *Contesting the Theological Foundations of Islamism and Violent Extremism*. Cham: Palgrave Macmillan. Available at: <https://www.palgrave.com/gp/book/9783030027186>
- McCann, C. (2019): *The Prevent Strategy and Right-wing Extremism: A Case Study of the English Defence League*. Abingdon: Routledge.
- Muro, Diego (Ed.) (2017): *Resilient Cities: Countering Violent Extremism at Local Level*. [e-Book]. Barcelona: CIDOB editions. Available at: https://www.cidob.org/en/publications/publication_series/monographs/monographs/resilient_cities_countering_violent_extremism_at_local_level
- Nationalt Center for Forebyggelse of Ekstremisme (2018): *Knowledge Synthesis: Mapping of Knowledge on Extremism and Prevention of Extremism*. Normativity. Routledge. Available at: <https://stopekstremisme.dk/filer/videnssyntese-engelsk-version.pdf>
- Qadir, Hanif (2016): *Preventing and Countering Extremism and Terrorist Recruitment: A Best Practice Guide*. Melton: John Catt Educational.
- Search for Common Ground (2017): *Transforming Violent Extremism: A Peacebuilder's Guide*. Available at: <https://www.sfcg.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/04/SFCG-Peacebuilders-Guide-to-Transforming-VE-final.pdf>
- Sèze, R. (2019). *Prévenir la violence djihadiste. Les paradoxes d'un modèle sécuritaire*. Paris: Seuil.
- Staniforth, Andrew (2014): *Preventing Terrorism and Violent Extremism* (Blackstone' Practical Policing). Oxford: Oxford University Press. ISBN: 9780198705796
- UK Government (2011): *Prevent Strategy*. London: HMSO. ISBN 978 0 10 180922 1
- UNESCO (2017): *Preventing Violent Extremism through Education. Sustainable Development Goals*, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

- A guide for policy-makers. Available at:
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0024/002477/247764e.pdf>
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) (2017): *Preventing Violent Extremism through Education: A Guide for Policy-Makers*. Paris.
- United States Agency for International Development (2009): *Guide to the Drivers of Violent Extremism*. Available at: https://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/Pnadt978.pdf
- Varma, Adarsh Kumar (2003): *Prevention of Terrorism: From TADA to POTA*. Sterling Publishers. ISBN 8120724844.
- von Hlatky, Stéfanie (Ed.) (2020): *Countering Violent Extremism and Terrorism: Assessing Domestic and International Strategies*. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press. Available at: <https://www.mqup.ca/countering-violent-extremism-and-terrorism-products-9780773559363.php>
- Walker, Clive (1992): *The Prevention of Terrorism in British Law*. Manchester University Press. ISBN 0719022037
- Williams, Michael J. (2020): *Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism: Designing and Evaluating Evidence-Based Programs*. Routledge. Available at:
<https://www.routledge.com/Preventing-and-Countering-Violent-Extremism-Designing-and-Evaluating-Evidence-Based/Williams/p/book/9781138338470>
- Webber, Diane (2016): *Preventive Detention of Terror Suspects: A New Legal Framework*. Abingdon: Routledge. ISBN-10: 1138936898
- Zeiger, Sara; Aly, Anne (Eds.) (2015): *Countering Violent Extremism: Developing an Evidence-Base for Policy and Practice*. [e-Book]. Abu Dhabi / Perth: Hedayah / Curtin University. Available at: <http://www.hedayahcenter.org/Admin/Content/File-23201691817.pdf>
- Zeiger, Sara (Ed.) (2018): *Expanding the Evidence Base for Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism: Research Solutions*. [e-Book]. Abu Dhabi: Hedayah. Available at: <http://www.hedayahcenter.org/Admin/Content/File-782018161624.pdf>
- Zeiger, Sara et al. (Eds.) (2019): *Enhancing Women's Roles in Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism (P/CVE)*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – E: Human and Societal Dynamics, Vol. 144). Amsterdam: IOS Press.

Theses (Ph.D. & M.A./M.Sci.)

- Clinch, Amy Louise (2011, June): *A Community Psychology Approach to Preventing Violent Extremism: Gaining the Views of Young People to Inform Primary Prevention in Secondary Schools*. (Doctoral Thesis, University of Birmingham, Birmingham, United Kingdom). Available at: <http://etheses.bham.ac.uk/id/eprint/3197>
- Golan, Guy D. (2016, May): *Countering Violent Extremism: A Whole Community Approach to Prevention and Intervention*. (Master's Thesis, California State University, Long Beach, United States). Available at:
<https://pqdtopen.proquest.com/pubnum/10065201.html>
- Neudecker, Christine Helene (2017, Summer): *CVE Programs and Initiatives through the Ages: A Snapshot of the Past, Present, and Future*. (Master's Thesis, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, Canada). Available at: <http://summit.sfu.ca/item/17537>
- Petrik, Jaroslav (2012): *The Use of Official Development Assistance in Preventing Violent Extremism*. (Thesis, Masaryk University). Available at:
https://www.academia.edu/2268914/The_Use_of_Official_Development_Assistance_in_Preventing_Violent_Extremism?email_work_card=view-paper

Yayla, Ahmet Sait (2001): *A Case Study of Leftist Terrorism and its Prevention in Turkey: DHKP/C*. (Master's Thesis, University of North Texas). Available at: 10.13140/RG.2.1.4973.8484

Articles and Book Chapters (in Edited Volumes)

- Abbas, Tahir (2018): Implementing 'Prevent' in Countering Violent Extremism in the UK: A Left-realist Critique. *Critical Social Policy*, 39(3), 396-412. Available at: <http://eprints.lse.ac.uk/id/eprint/91675>
- Aggarwal, Neil Krishan (2018): Questioning the Current Public Health Approach to Countering Violent Extremism. *Global Public Health*, 14(2), 309-317. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17441692.2018.1474936>
- Ambrozik, Caitlin (2019, October): Countering Violent Extremism Globally: A New Global CVE Dataset. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 13(5), 102-111. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2019/issue-5/7--ambrozik.pdf>
- Ashworth, Andrew & Zedner, Lucia (2012): Prevention and Criminalization: Justifications and Limits. *New Criminal Law Journal*, 15(4), 542-571. Available at: 10.1525/nclr.2012.15.4.542
- Awan, Akil N.; Miskimmon, Alister; O'Loughlin, Ben (2019): The Battle for the Battle of the Narratives: Sidestepping the Double Fetish of Digital and CVE. In: Corneliu Bjola; James Pamment (Eds.) (2019). *Countering Online Propaganda and Extremism: The Dark Side of Digital Diplomacy*. (Routledge New Diplomacy Studies). Abingdon: Routledge, 156-171.
- Badurdeen, Fathima Azmiya; Goldsmith, Paul (2018, Fall): Initiatives and Perceptions to Counter Violent Extremism in the Coastal Region of Kenya. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 16, 70-102. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/162>
- Blume, Michael (2017): How does Violence End up in World Religions? On Prevention of Religion-Based Justification of Extremism. *SIAK – International Edition*, 7, 52-58. Available at: http://www.bmi.gv.at/104/Wissenschaft_und_Forschung/SIAK-Journal/internationalEdition/files/2017/Blume_IE_2017.pdf
- Braniff, William et al. (2018): From CVE to "Terrorism Prevention": Assessing New U.S. Policies. In: Matthew Levitt (Ed.) (2018): *Neither Remaining nor Expanding: The Decline of the Islamic State*. (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy; Policy Focus 155 / Counterterrorism Lectures 2016-2017). Washington, DC: The Washington Institute for Near East Policy, 83-88. Available at: <https://www.washingtoninstitute.org/policy-analysis/view/never-remaining-nor-expanding>
- Cherney, Adrian et al. (2018): Local Service Provision to Counter Violent Extremism: Perspectives, Capabilities and Challenges Arising from an Australian Service Mapping Project. *Behavioral Sciences of Terrorism and Political Aggression*, 10(3), 187-206. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/19434472.2017.1350735>
- Clarke, Colin P. (2020): *Conducting P/CVE Assessment in Conflict Environments: Key Considerations*. Washington, D.C.: RESOLVE Network. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.37805/rve2020.3>.
- Cohen, J. D. (2016): The Next Generation of CVE Government Strategies at Home. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*. 668, 1.

- Dalgaard-Nielsen, Anja (2016, December): Countering Violent Extremism with Governance Networks. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 10(6), 135-139. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2016/issue-6/613-countering-violent-extremism-with-governance-networks-by-anja-dalgaard-nielsen.pdf>
- Davies, Lynn (2016): Wicked Problems: How Complexity Science Helps Direct Education Responses to Preventing Violent Extremism. *Journal of Strategic Security*, 9(4), 32-52. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.5038/1944-0472.9.4.1551>
- de Jonge Oudraat, Chantal (2016): Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism: The Role of Women and Women's Organizations. In: Naureen Chowdhury Fink; Sara Zeiger; Rafia Bhulai (Eds.) (2016). *A Man's World? Exploring the Roles of Women in Countering Terrorism and Violent Extremism*. [e-Book]. Abu Dhabi / New York: Hedayah / Global Center on Cooperative Security, 18-35. Available at: <https://www.globalcenter.org/publications/a-mans-world-exploring-the-roles-of-women-in-countering-terrorism-and-violent-extremism>
- De Leon, Ricardo F.; Rufo, Marlon V.; Pablo, Mark Davis M. (2018, August): Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism in the Philippines: Grassroots Empowerment and Development of Homeland Security Framework. *Counter Terrorist Trends and Analyses*, 10(8), 10-17. Available at: <https://www.rsis.edu.sg/wp-content/uploads/2018/08/CTTA-August-2018.pdf>
- El-Amraoui, Anaïs F.; Ducol, Benjamin (2019, Fall): Family-Oriented P/CVE Programs: Overview, Challenges and Future Directions. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 20, 190-231. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/255>
- Eliseev, Sergey; Vicentiy, Irina; Gluchich, Vladimir (2017, January): Monitoring of Political Tolerance as a Tool for Early Warning on Youth Extremism. *Indian Journal of Science and Technology*, 10(2). Available at: <http://www.indjst.org/index.php/indjst/article/view/110403>
- FBI (2016): *Preventing Violent Extremism in School*. Available at: <https://info.publicintelligence.net/FBI-PreventingExtremismSchools.pdf>
- Fitzgerald, James (2016): Frontline Perspectives on Preventing Violent Extremism: An Interview with Alyas Karmani (STREET UK). *Critical Studies on Terrorism*, 9(1), 139-149. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17539153.2016.1147769>
- Ford, Kieran (2019): This Violence Good, that Violence Bad: Normative and State-Centric Discourses in British School Textbooks. *Critical Studies on Terrorism*, 12(4), 693-714. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17539153.2019.1618643>
- Frischlich, Lena et al. (2018): The Power of a Good Story: Narrative Persuasion in Extremist Propaganda and Videos against Violent Extremism. *International Journal of Conflict and Violence*, 12. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.4119/UNIBI/ijcv.644>
- Ganesh, Bharath; Bright, Jonathan (2020): Countering Extremists on Social Media: Challenges for Strategic Communication and Content Moderation. *Policy & Internet*, 12(1), 6-19. Available at: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/toc/19442866/2020/12/1>
- Gelot, Linnéa & Hansen, Stig Jarle (2019): They are from within us: CVE brokerage in South-central Somalia. *Conflict, Security & Development*, 19(6), 563-582, Available at: [10.1080/14678802.2019.1688961](https://doi.org/10.1080/14678802.2019.1688961)
- Global Center on Cooperative Society (2020): *Enhancing Civil Society Engagement*. Available at: <https://www.globalcenter.org/publications/enhancing-civil-society-engagement>
- Gordon, Eleanor; True, Jacqui (2019): Gender Stereotyped or Gender Responsive? Hidden Threats and Missed Opportunities to Prevent and Counter Violent Extremism in

- Indonesia and Bangladesh. *The RUSI Journal*, 164(4), 74-91. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/03071847.2019.1666512>
- Hamm, R. J. (2018): Prävention im Bereich des religiös begründeten Extremismus: Herausforderungen für zivilgesellschaftliche Träger. In Erich Marks (Ed.) *Gewalt und Radikalität*. Ausgewählte Beiträge des Deutschen Präventionstages 11. und 12. Juni in Dresden, 253-259.
- Hanke, Ottmar (2007): Strategies of Prevention of Violence at Schools. In: *Office* (Publ.) (2007), 104-130.
- Hardy, Keiran (2017): Hard and Soft Power Approaches to Countering Online Extremism. In: Maura Conway et al. (Eds.) (2017). *Terrorists' Use of the Internet: Assessment and Response*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – E: Human and Societal Dynamics, Vol. 136). Amsterdam: IOS Press, 199-213. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.3233/978-1-61499-765-8-199>
- Hardy, Keiran (2019): Countering Right-Wing Extremism: Lessons from Germany and Norway. *Journal of Policing, Intelligence and Counter Terrorism*, 14(3), 262-279. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/18335330.2019.1662076>
- Human Security Collective (HSC) (2018): Community-Based Preventive and Remedial Measures to Prevent Violent Extremism: A Human Security Approach to Help Transform Conflicts, Improve Social Cohesion and Improve Local Security. *International Annals of Criminology*, 56(1/2), 198-219. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1017/cri.2018.10>
- Ingram, Haroro J. (2018): *Confronting America's Violent Extremists: A Terrorism Prevention Strategy for the Homeland*. (Foreign Policy Research Institute). Available at: <https://www.fpri.org/article/2018/11/confronting-americas-violent-extremists-a-terrorism-prevention-strategy-for-the-homeland/>
- Isani, Mujtaba (2017): Preventing the Spread of Extremism by Understanding Sindhi Rural Society. In: Program on Governance and Local Development (GLD); Project on Middle East Political Science (POMEPS) (Eds.) (2017): *Islam in a Changing Middle East: Local Politics and Islamist Movements*. (GLD Working Paper No. 13 2017). Gothenburg / Washington, DC: Editors, 127-133. Available at: <http://gld.gu.se/media/1297/islam-in-a-changing-middle-east.pdf>
- Johansson, Fredrik; Kaati, Lisa; Sahlgren, Magnus (2016): Detecting Linguistic Markers of Violent Extremism in Online Environments. In: Majeed Khader et al. (Eds.) (2016): *Combating Violent Extremism and Radicalization in the Digital Era*. Hershey: IGI Global, 374-390. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-0156-5.ch018>
- Khalil, James (2017): The Three Pathways (3P) Model of Violent Extremism: A Framework to Guide Policymakers to the Right Questions about their Preventive Countermeasures. *The RUSI Journal*, 162(4), 40-48. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/03071847.2017.1365463>
- Korn, Judy (2016, November): European CVE Strategies from a Practitioner's Perspective. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 668(1), 180-197. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0002716216671888>
- Kuwali, Dan (2018): Eradicating Extremism: A Ten Cs Approach. In John-Mark Iyi; Hennie Strydom (Eds.): *Boko Haram and International Law*. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 353-370. Available at: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-74957-0_15
- LaFree, G., Jiang, B. & Porter, L.C. (2019): Prison and Violent Political Extremism in the United States. *Journal of Quantitative Criminology*. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10940-019-09412-1>

- LaFree, Gary & Freilich, Joshua D. (2019): Government Policies for Counteracting Violent Extremism. *Annual Review of Criminology*, 2, 383-404. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-criminol-011518-024542>
- Lakhani, Suraj (2012, May): Preventing Violent Extremism: Perceptions of Policy from Grassroots and Communities. *The Howard Journal of Criminal Justice*, 51(2), 190-206. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-2311.2011.00685.x>
- Liht, Jose; Savage, Sara (2013, Winter): Preventing Violent Extremism through Value Complexity: Being Muslim Being British. *Journal of Strategic Security*, 6(4), 44-66. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.5038/1944-0472.6.4.3>
- Lombardi, Marco; Lucini, Barbara; Maiolino, Marco (2020): New Perspectives in Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism. *Security Terrorism Society*, 11. Available at: <https://www.sicurezzaeterrorismosocieta.it/fascicolo-11-2020/>
- Lösel, F., King, S., Bender, D., & Jugl, I. (2018): Protective Factors against Extremism and Violent Radicalization: A Systematic Review of Research. *International Journal of Development Sciences*, 12(9), 89-102.
- Lowe, David (2017): Prevent Strategies: The Problems Associated in Defining Extremism: The Case of the United Kingdom. *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*, 40(11), 917-933. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/1057610X.2016.1253941>
- Lowe, David (2018): Government Policies and Statutory Preventative Measures. In: *Terrorism: Law and Policy*. Abingdon: Routledge, 57-94.
- Macnair, Logan; Frank, Richard (2017, Spring): Voices against Extremism: A Case Study of a Community-Based CVE Counter-Narrative Campaign. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 10, 147-174. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/86>
- Manor, Ilan; Crilley, Rhys (2019): The Aesthetics of Violent Extremist and Counter-Violent Extremist Communication. In: Corneliu Bjola; James Pamment (Eds.) (2019): *Countering Online Propaganda and Extremism: The Dark Side of Digital Diplomacy*. (Routledge New Diplomacy Studies). Abingdon: Routledge, 121-139.
- Mastroe, Caitlin (2016, April): Evaluating CVE: Understanding the Recent Changes to the United Kingdom's Implementation of Prevent. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 10(2), 50-60. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2016/206-evaluating-cve-understanding-the-recent-changes-to-the-united-kingdom-s-implementation-of-prevent-by-caitlin-mastroe.pdf>
- Mattsson, Christer; Säljö, Roger (2018): Violent Extremism, National Security and Prevention: Institutional Discourses and their Implications for Schooling. *British Journal of Educational Studies*, 66(1), 109-125. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/00071005.2017.1337870>
- Mattsson, Christer (2018): Caught between the Urgent and the Comprehensible: Professionals' Understanding of Violent Extremism. *Critical Studies on Terrorism*, 11(1), 111-129. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17539153.2017.1337327>
- Mikhael, Drew; Norman, Julie (2020): *Getting Local Engagement Right: Key Considerations for Local-level P/CVE Research*. Washington, D.C.: RESOLVE Network, 2020. <https://doi.org/10.37805/rve2020.5>
- McCulloch, Jude et al. (2005): Suppressing the Financing of Terrorism: Proliferating State Crime, Eroding Censure and Extending Neo-colonialism. *The British Journal of Criminology*, 45(4), 470-486. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1093/bjc/azi033>. Available at: <https://academic.oup.com/bjc/article-abstract/45/4/470/305415/Suppressing-the-Financing-of-terrorism>

- McDonald, Bob; Mir, Yaser (2011, January): Al-Qaida-Influenced Violent Extremism, UK Government Prevention Policy and Community Engagement. *Journal of Aggression, Conflict and Peace Research*, 3(1), 32-44. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.5042/jacpr.2011.0020>
- McSherry, Bernadette (2011): The Preventive Detention of Suspected Terrorists: Better Safe than Sorry? In: Bernadette McSherry and Patrick Keyzer (Eds.): *Dangerous People: Policy, Prediction, and Practice*. Abingdon: Routledge.
- Ministry of the Interior and Kingdom Relations of the Netherlands (2008): Public Order and Safety Inspectorate, "Politie en lokaal integraal Veiligheidsbeleid". *Inspectiebericht*, 4(4).
- Moffett, Katie; Sgro, Tony (2016, November): School-Based CVE Strategies. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 668(1), 145-164. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0002716216672435>
- Neal, Andrew W. (2019): University Free Speech as a Space of Exception in Prevent? In: Ian Cram (Ed.): *Extremism, Free Speech and Counter-Terrorism Law and Policy*. (Routledge Studies in Extremism and Democracy, Vol. 42). Abingdon: Routledge, 74-95.
- Nischler, Christiane (2006): *Islamism and Terrorism - Prevention Options*. 11th DPT, Nuremberg. Available at: <https://www.praeventionstag.de/nano.cms/vortraege/id/134>
- Ogun, Mehmet Nesip (2012): Terrorist Use of Internet: Possible Suggestions to Prevent the Usage for Terrorist Purposes. *Journal of Applied Security Research*, 7(2), 203-217. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/19361610.2012.656252>
- Ostwaldt, Jens (2018, Spring): Closing the "Critical Disconnect": The Establishment of Regional Prevention Networks at the Interface of Prevention and Deradicalisation Work Using the Example of the Federal State Democracy Centre Baden-Wuerttemberg. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 14, 218-248. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/140>
- O'Farrell, Kloé Tricot; Street, Jordan (2019, March): *A Threat Inflated? The Countering and Preventing Violent Extremism Agenda in Kyrgyzstan*. (Saferworld Long-Read Article). Available at: <https://www.saferworld.org.uk/long-reads/a-threat-inflated-the-countering-and-preventing-violent-extremism-agenda-in-kyrgyzstan>
- Peracha, Feriha N.; Khan, Rafia R.; Savage, Sara (2016): Sabaoon: Educational Methods Successfully Countering and Preventing Violent Extremism. In: Sara Zeiger (Ed.) (2016): *Expanding Research on Countering Violent Extremism*. Abu Dhabi / Perth: Hedayah / Edith Cowan University, 85-104. Available at: <http://www.hedayahcenter.org/Admin/Content/File-410201685227.pdf>
- Pistone, Isabella et al. (2019, Summer): A Scoping Review of Interventions for Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism: Current Status and Implications for Future Research. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 19, 1-83. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/213>
- Powers, Samuel Tyler (2015, January): Expanding the Paradigm: Countering Violent Extremism in Britain and the Need for a Youth Centric Community Based Approach. *Journal of Terrorism Research*, 6(1), 19-26. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.15664/jtr.1074>
- Roach, Kent (2018, Fall): The Migration and Evolution of Programs to Counter Violent Extremism. *University of Toronto Law Journal*, 68(4), 588-597. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.3138/utlj.2018-0012>
- Romaniuk, Peter; Durner, Tracey (2018): The Politics of Preventing Violent Extremism: The Case of Uganda. *Conflict, Security & Development*, 18(2), 159-179. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/14678802.2018.1447863>

- Sampson, R. J., & Groves, W. B. (1989): Community Structure and Crime: Testing Social – Disorganization Theory. *American Journal of Sociology*, 94(4), 774–802.
- Salyk-Virk, Melissa J. (2020). Building Community Resilience? Community Perspectives of the Countering Violent Extremism Pilot Program in Minneapolis/St. Paul. *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*, 43(11), 1011-1042. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/1057610X.2018.1514054>
- Savage, Sara; Khan, Anjum; Liht, Jose (2014, Fall): Preventing Violent Extremism in Kenya through Value Complexity: Assessment of Being Kenyan Being Muslim. *Journal of Strategic Security*, 7(3), 1-26. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.5038/1944-0472.7.3.1>
- Schmitt, Josephine B. et al. (2018, August): Counter-Messages as Prevention or Promotion of Extremism?! The Potential Role of YouTube: Recommendation Algorithms. *Journal of Communication*, 68(4), 780-808. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1093/joc/jqy029>
- Selim, George (2016, November): Approaches for Countering Violent Extremism at Home and Abroad. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 668(1), 94-101. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0002716216672866>
- Skiple, Alida (2020): The Importance of Significant Others in Preventing Extremism: The Philosophy and Practice of the Swedish Tolerance Project. *Young*, 28(4), 422-438. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/1103308820914828>
- Sjøen, Martin M.; Jore, Sissel H. (2019): Preventing Extremism through Education: Exploring Impacts and Implications of Counter-Radicalisation Efforts. *Journal of Beliefs & Values*, 40(3), 269-283. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/13617672.2019.1600134>
- Smith, Debra; Talbot, Steven (2019): How to Make Enemies and Influence People: A Social Influence Model of Violent Extremism (SIM-VE). *Journal of Policing, Intelligence and Counter Terrorism*, 14(2), 99-114. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/18335330.2019.1575973>
- Soldatov, Andrei & Irina Bogoran (2005): *Terrorism Prevention in Russia: One Year after Beslan*. In: Andrei Soldatov and Irina Borogan (Eds.): Moscow: Agentura. Ru Studies and Research Centre ASRC. September. Available at: <http://www.agentura.ru/english/dosie/terrorismprevention/preventsystem.pdf>
- Spaaij, Ramón (2015): Lone Actors: Challenges and Opportunities for Countering Violent Extremism. In: Aaron Richman; Yair Sharan (Eds.): *Lone Actors – An Emerging Security Threat*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – E: Human and Societal Dynamics, Vol. 123). Amsterdam: IOS Press, 120-131. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.3233/978-1-61499-585-2-120> Available at: <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/56bab5eb20c64753944c8bb2/t/572fe9f11bbe07454ddfaec/1462757878803/Spaaij-NATO-article-final.pdf>
- Stephens, William; Sieckelinck, Stijn (2019, Fall): Working across Boundaries in Preventing Violent Extremism: Towards a Typology for Collaborative Arrangements in PVE Policy. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 20, 272-313. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/261>
- Stevens, David (2009, December): In Extremis: A Self-Defeating Element in the “Preventing Violent Extremism” Strategy. *The Political Quarterly*, 80(4), 517-525. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-923X.2009.02057.x>
- Subedi, D. B.; Jenkins, Bert (2016, October): Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism: Engaging Peacebuilding and Development Actors. *Counter Terrorist Trends and Analyses*, 8(10), 13-19. Available at: <https://www.rsis.edu.sg/wp-content/uploads/2016/10/CTTA-October-2016.pdf>
- Svedberg Helgesson, Karin; Mörth, Ulrika (2013): Corporate Citizens and “The War on Terror”. In: Karin Svedberg Helgesson; Ulrika Mörth (Eds.): *The Political Role of*

- Corporate Citizens: An Interdisciplinary Approach*. London: Palgrave Macmillan / Springer Nature, 190-206. Available at: https://doi.org/10.1057/9781137026828_9
Available at:
<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/6a15/d001328057e0ea35ab4edf1f19acbab52ad6.pdf>
- Tammikko, T. (2018): The Political Challenges of Community-level PVE Practices: The Danish Case of Copenhagen vs. Aarhus on Dialoguing with Extremist Milieus. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 16, Fall, 103-124.
- The Soufan Center (2020): *The Nexus Between Human Security and Preventing/ Countering Violent Extremism: Case Studies from Bosnia and Herzegovina, Niger, and Tunisia*. Available at: <https://thesoufancenter.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/The-Soufan-Center-Report-The-Nexus-between-Human-Security-and-Preventing-Countering-Violent-Extremism-March-2020.pdf>
- The White House (2011): *Empowering Local Partners to Prevent Violent Extremism in the United States*. Available at:
https://www.dhs.gov/sites/default/files/publications/empowering_local_partners.pdf
- Thomas, Paul (2009, April-June): Between Two Stools? The Government's "Preventing Violent Extremism" Agenda. *The Political Quarterly*, 80(2), 282-291. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-923X.2009.01985.x> Available at:
<http://eprints.hud.ac.uk/id/eprint/4384/1/ThomasBetween.pdf>
- Tierney, Michael (2017): Using Behavioral Analysis to Prevent Violent Extremism: Assessing the Cases of Michael Zehaf-Bibeau and Aaron Driver. *Journal of Threat Assessment and Management*, 4(2), 98-110. Available at:
<https://doi.org/10.1037/tam0000082>
- Torrent, Jordi (2016): Connecting the Dots: Preventing Violent Extremism, the Global Goals for Sustainable Development. In: Jagtar Singh; Paulette Kerr; Esther Hamburger (Eds.) (2016): *MILID Yearbook, 2016: Media and Information Literacy: Reinforcing Human Rights, Countering Radicalization and Extremism*. Paris: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), 203-212. Available at: <https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000246371>
- Ucko, David H. (2018, March): Preventing Violent Extremism through the United Nations: The Rise and Fall of a Good Idea. *International Affairs*, 94(2), 251-270. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1093/ia/iix235>
- United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC) (2017): Strategies for Preventing Recruitment of Children by Terrorist and Violent Extremist Groups. In: *Handbook on Children Recruited and Exploited by Terrorist and Violent Extremist Groups: The Role of the Justice System*. Vienna, 9-38. Available at:
https://www.unodc.org/documents/justice-and-prison-reform/Child-Victims/Handbook_on_Children_Recruited_and_Exploited_by_Terrorist_and_Violent_Extremist_Groups_the_Role_of_the_Justice_System.E.pdf
- United States Department of Homeland Security & Office for Civil Rights and Civil Liberties (2011): *Countering Violent Extremism (CVE) Training: Guidance and Best Practices*.
- Van Ginkel, B. (2017): Countering and Preventing the Threat of Terrorism and Violent Extremism: From the International and European to the National and Local Levels. In: Diego Muro (Ed.): *Resilient Cities, Countering Violent Extremism at Local Level*. In cooperation with CIDOB (Barcelona Center For International Affairs), University of St. Andrews & Europe For Citizens. Barcelona, pp.29-35.
- Walker, C. and Rehman, J. (2011): 'Prevent' Responses to Jihadi Extremism. In: Ramraj, V. et al. (Eds.): *Global Anti-Terrorism Law and Policy*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139043793.012>

- Warrington, Anna (2017): Countering Violent Extremism via De-Securitisation on Twitter. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 11, 258-280. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/106>
- Weine, Stevan; Braniff, William (2017): Empowering Communities to Prevent Violent Extremism: A Report on the August 2014 National Summit. In: Gary LaFree; Joshua D. Freilich (Eds.): *The Handbook of the Criminology of Terrorism*. (Wiley Handbooks in Criminology and Criminal Justice). Chichester: John Wiley & Sons, 449-467. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118923986.ch29>
- Weine, Stevan et al. (2013): Building Community Resilience to Counter Violent Extremism. *Democracy and Security*, 9(4), 327-333. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17419166.2013.766131>
- Weine, Stevan et al. (2017): Addressing Violent Extremism as Public Health Policy and Practice. *Behavioral Sciences of Terrorism and Political Aggression*, 9(3), 208-221. Available at: https://cphd.ph.ucla.edu/sites/default/files/downloads/cve%20article%202_0.pdf
- Whittaker, Joe; Elsayed, Lilah (2019, Fall): Linkages as a Lens: An Exploration of Strategic Communications in P/CVE. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 20, 1-46. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/243>
- Williams, Michael J. (2017): Prosocial Behavior Following Immortality Priming: Experimental Tests of Factors with Implications for CVE Interventions. *Behavioral Sciences of Terrorism and Political Aggression*, 9(3), 153-190. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/19434472.2016.1186718>
- Wilner, Alex; Rigato, Brandon, on behalf of the “60 Days of PVE” Group (2017): The 60 Days of PVE Campaign: Lessons on Organizing an Online, Peer-to-Peer, Counter-Radicalization Program. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 12, 227-268. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/117>
- Winterbotham, Emily; Pearson, Elizabeth (2016): Different Cities, Shared Stories: A Five-Country Study Challenging Assumptions around Muslim Women and CVE Interventions. *The RUSI Journal*, 161(5), 54-65. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/03071847.2016.1253377>
- Zedner, Lucia (2007): Preventive Justice or Pre-Punishment? The Case of Control Orders. *Current Legal Problems*, 60(1), 174-203. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1093/clp/60.1.174>.

Grey Literature

- Ahmadi, Belquis; Lakhani, Sadaf (2016, November): *Afghan Women and Violent Extremism: Colluding, Perpetrating, or Preventing?* (USIP Special Report 396). Available at: <https://www.usip.org/publications/2016/11/afghan-women-and-violent-extremism>
- Ahmed, Zahid Shahab; Mattei, Cristina; Zeiger, Sara (2019): *Classroom Activities: Preventing Violent Extremism through Education (PVE-E) in East Africa*. (Hedayah Manual). Available at: <http://www.hedayahcenter.org/Admin/Content/File-198201915957.pdf>
- Ayad, Moustafa et al. (2019): *No Platform for Old Men: Barriers to Online Youth Civic Engagement and P-CVE in Europe*. (ISD Report). Available at: <https://www.isdglobal.org/isd-publications/no-platform-for-old-men-barriers-to-online-youth-civic-engagement-and-p-cve-in-europe>

- Bartlett, Jamie; Birdwell, Jonathan (2010, July): *From Suspects to Citizens: Preventing Violent Extremism in a Big Society*. (DEMOS Paper). Available at: <http://www.demos.co.uk/project/from-suspects-to-citizens>
- Barzegar, Abbas; Powers, Shawn; El Karhili, Nagham (2016, September): *Civic Approaches to Confronting Violent Extremism: Sector Recommendations and Best Practices*. (ISD Report). Available at: <https://www.isdglobal.org/isd-publications/bridging-transatlantic-voices-civic-approaches-to-confronting-violent-extremism>
- Bhulai, Rafia; Fink, Naureen Chowdhury (2016, December): *Strengthening Regional Cooperation to Prevent and Counter Violent Extremism in South Asia: What Role for Civil Society?* (Assessment; Global Center on Cooperative Security). Available at: <https://www.globalcenter.org/publications/strengthening-regional-cooperation-to-prevent-and-counter-violent-extremism-in-south-asia>
- Bhulai, Rafia; Nemr, Christina (2018, September): *A Closer Look: Gender Dynamics in Violent Extremism and Countering Violent Extremism in Southeast Asia*. (Global Center on Cooperative Security Policy Brief). Available at: <https://www.globalcenter.org/publications/a-closer-look>
- Bhulai, Rafia; Peters, Allison; Nemr, Christina (2016, June): *From Policy to Action: Advancing an Integrated Approach to Women and Countering Violent Extremism*. (Policy Brief; Global Center on Cooperative Security / Inclusive Security). Available at: <https://www.globalcenter.org/publications/from-policy-to-action-advancing-an-integrated-approach-to-women-and-countering-violent-extremism>
- Bhulai, Rafia (2017, December): *Going Local: Supporting Community-Based Initiatives to Prevent and Counter Violent Extremism in South and Central Asia*. (Global Center on Cooperative Security Report). Available at: <http://www.globalcenter.org/publications/going-local-supporting-community-based-initiatives-to-prevent-and-counter-violent-extremism-in-south-and-central-asia>
- Bilazarian, Talene (2016, October): *Countering Violent Extremism: Lessons on Early Intervention from the United Kingdom's Channel Program*. (GW Program on Extremism Occasional Paper). Available at: <https://extremism.gwu.edu/sites/g/files/zaxdzs2191/f/downloads/Channel%20CVE%20UK.pdf>
- Bosley, Chris (2020): *Violent Extremist Disengagement and Reconciliation: A Peacebuilding Approach*. (Report). Peaceworks. United States Institute of Peace. Available at: <https://www.usip.org/publications/2020/07/violent-extremist-disengagement-and-reconciliation-peacebuilding-approach>
- Centre for Research and Evidence on Security Threats (2019): *Countering Violent Extremism II: A Guide to Good Practice*. Available at: <https://crestresearch.ac.uk/resources/countering-violent-extremism-two/>
- Challgren, Jonathan et al. (2016, October): *Countering Violent Extremism: Applying the Public Health Model*. *Georgetown Security Studies Review*, (A Special Report Prepared by the National Security Critical Issues Task Force (NSCITF)). Available at: <https://georgetownsecuritystudiesreview.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/10/NSCITF-Report-on-Countering-Violent-Extremism.pdf>
- Christensen, Tina Wilchen (2019, October): *Lessons Learned from P/CVE Youth Mentorship*. (RUSI Conference Report). Available at: <https://rusi.org/publication/conference-reports/lessons-learned-pcve-youth-mentorship>
- Club de Madrid - World Leadership Alliance: "Education for Preventing Violent Extremism" (EPVE) - *Working Group Paper*. Hedayah - countering violent extremism, 1-17.
- Cortright, D. (Ed.) (2011): *Friend not Foe: Opening Spaces for Civil Society Engagement to Prevent Violent Extremism*. (A report to Cordaid from the Fourth Freedom Forum and

- the Kroc Institute for International Peace Studies at the University of Notre Dame) (2nd Ed.). Available at: <https://www.cordaid.org/en/wp-content/uploads/sites/3/2015/11/Friend-not-Foe.pdf>
- Council of the European Union (2020): *Council Conclusions on EU External Action on Preventing and Countering Terrorism and Violent Extremism*. June 16.
- Crone, Manni; Nasser, Khadije (2018, May): *Preventing Violent Extremism in Lebanon: Experience from a Danish-Lebanese Partnership*. (EuroMeSCo Papers Series, No. 38). Available at: <https://www.euromesco.net/publication/preventing-violent-extremism-in-lebanon-experience-from-a-danish-lebanese-partnership>
- Dean, Christopher (2016, September): *Addressing Violent Extremism in Prisons and Probation: Principles for Effective Programs and Interventions*. (Global Center on Cooperative Security Policy Brief). Available at: <https://www.globalcenter.org/publications/addressing-violent-extremism-in-prisons-and-probation>
- De Marinis, Valerie; Boyd-MacMillan, Eolene (2019, June): *A Mental Health Approach to Understanding Violent Extremism*. (RAN Ex Post Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/about-ran/ran-h-and-sc/docs/ran_hsc_prac_mental_health_03062019_en.pdf
- El Difraoui, Asiem; with Sana Ouchtati (2017, September): *The Role of Culture in Preventing and Reducing Violent Extremism*. (MORE EUROPE Working Paper). Available at: http://moreeurope.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/04/paper_role_of_culture_pve_more_europe_28.09.2017_0.pdf
- Feve, Sebastien; Dews, David (2019, September): *National Strategies to Prevent and Counter Violent Extremism: An Independent Review*. (Global Center on Cooperative Security Report). Available at: <https://www.globalcenter.org/publications/national-strategies-to-prevent-and-counter-violent-extremism>
- Feve, Sebastien; Elshimi, Mohammed (2018, June): *Planning for Prevention: A Framework to Develop and Evaluate National Action Plans to Prevent and Counter Violent Extremism*. (Global Center on Cooperative Security Policy Brief). Available at: <https://www.globalcenter.org/publications/planning-for-prevention-a-framework-to-develop-and-evaluate-national-action-plans-to-prevent-and-counter-violent-extremism>
- Fink, Naureen Chowdhury et al. (2015, February): *Thinking Outside the Box: Exploring the Critical Roles of Sports, Arts, and Culture in Preventing Violent Extremism*. (Global Center on Cooperative Security / Hedayah Policy Brief). Available at: <https://www.globalcenter.org/publications/thinking-outside-the-box-exploring-the-critical-roles-of-sports-arts-and-culture-in-preventing-violent-extremism>
- Frank, Cheryl; Reva, Denys (2016, December): *Preventing Violent Extremism: South Africa's Place in the World*. (ISS Policy Brief 95). Available at: <https://issafrica.org/research/policy-brief/preventing-violent-extremism-south-africas-place-in-the-world>
- Frazer, Owen; Jambers, Anaël (2018, October): *Religion and the Prevention of Violent Extremism*. (CSS Policy Perspectives, Vol. 6/6). Available at: <https://css.ethz.ch/en/services/digital-library/articles/article.html/ca633dbf-ab6a-4802-84e8-25457b048219>
- Global Counterterrorism Forum (GCTF), Countering Violent Extremism (CVE) Working Group, Strategic Communications Initiative (2017): *Zurich-London Recommendations on Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism and Terrorism Online*. Available at:

- <https://www.thegctf.org/Portals/1/Documents/Framework%20Documents/2017/GCTF%20-%20Zurich-London%20Recommendations%20ENG.pdf?ver=2017-09-15-210859-467> .
- Global Counterterrorism Forum (GCTF) (2019): *Policy Toolkit: The GCTF Zurich-London Recommendations on Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism and Terrorism Online*. (Toolkit developed in collaboration with the Geneva Centre for Security Sector Governance [DCAF] and the Institute for Strategic Dialogue [ISD]). Available at: <https://www.isdglobal.org/isd-publications/gifct-countering-violent-extremism-toolkit>
- Gruber, F.; Lützing, S.; Kemmesies, U. (2016). *Extremismusprävention in Deutschland – Erhebung und Darstellung der Präventionslandschaft*. Schwerpunktdarstellung: Präventionsprojekte in staatlicher Trägerschaft (2014/15). Available at: <https://www.bka.de/ShareDocs/Downloads/De/Publikationen/Publikationsreihen/Forschungsergebnisse/2016ExtremismuspräventionInDeutschland.html>
- Gssime, Yasmine; Meines, Marije (2019, May): *Strasbourg’s P/CVE Approach and its Multi-Agency Partners*. (RAN Ex Post Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/ran-papers/docs/ran_study_visit_strasbourg_21-22052019_en.pdf
- House of Commons Communities and Local Government Committee (2010): *Committee, Preventing Violent Extremism: Sixth Report of Session 2009-10 (HC 2009-10,65)*. Available at: <https://publications.parliament.uk/pa/cm200910/cmselect/cmcomloc/65/65.pdf>
- Houses of Parliament (2016). *Addressing Islamic Extremism*. Available at: <http://researchbriefings.files.parliament.uk/documents/POST-PN-0526/POST-PN-0526.pdf>
- Huckerby, Jayne (2012, January): *Women and Preventing Violent Extremism: The U.S. and U.K. Experiences*. (CHR & GJ Briefing Paper). Available at: <https://chrgj.org/document-center/women-and-preventing-violent-extremism-the-u-s-and-u-k-experiences>
- Human Security Collective (2014, November): *Practices and Reflections on Development, Security, and Peace in Context of Violent Extremism and Terrorism*. (Meeting Note). Available at: <https://icct.nl/publication/practices-and-reflections-on-development-security-and-peace-in-context-of-violent-extremism-and-terrorism>
- Idris, Iffat (2019, July): *Community Cohesion Projects to Prevent Violent Extremism*. (GSDRC Helpdesk Report). Available at: <https://gsdrc.org/publications/community-cohesion-projects-to-prevent-violent-extremism>
- Ingram, Haroro J. (2018): *Terrorism Prevention in the United States. A Policy Framework for Filling the CVE Void*. (Program on Extremism Policy Paper, The George Washington University). Available at: <https://extremism.gwu.edu/sites/g/files/zaxdzs2191/f/Terrorism%20Prevention%20Policy%20Paper.pdf>
- Institute for Policy Analysis of Conflict (IPAC) (2014, June): *Countering Violent Extremism in Indonesia: Need for a Rethink*. (IPAC Report No. 11). Available at: <http://www.understandingconflict.org/en/conflict/read/28/Countering-Violent-Extremism-in-Indonesia-Need-for-a-Rethink>
- Jones, Michael (2020): *Through the Looking Glass: Assessing the Evidence Base for P/CVE Communications*. (Occasional Paper). Royal United Services Institute for Defence and Security Studies. Available at: <https://rusi.org/publication/occasional-papers/through-looking-glass-assessing-evidence-base-pcve-communications>

- Koller, Sofia (2019): *Good Practices in Evaluating Tertiary PVE Programs*. (Issue Paper). DGAP Report. Available at: <https://dgap.org/en/research/publications/good-practices-evaluating-tertiary-pve-programs>
- Krasenberg, Jordy; Gssime, Yasmine (2019, May): *Taking Mental Health Insights into Account in Local P/CVE*. (RAN Ex Post Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/ran-papers/docs/ran_local_hsc_taking_mental_health_28052019_en.pdf
- Krasenberg, Jordy; Lenos, Steven; Sterkenburg, Nikki (2019, June): *RAN EDU Academy: Far-Right Extremism in the Classroom*. (RAN Ex Post Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/about-ran/ran-edu/docs/ran_edu_academy_far-right_extremism_in_classroom_berlin_13-14_062019_en.pdf
- Kundnani, Arun (2012): *Blind Spot? Security Narratives and Far-Right Violence in Europe*. Research Paper, The Hague: International Centre for Counter-Terrorism – The Hague.
- Kundnani, Arun; Hayes, Ben (2018, March): *The Globalisation of Countering Violent Extremism Policies: Undermining Human Rights, Instrumentalising Civil Society*. (TNI Report). Available at: <https://www.tni.org/en/publication/the-globalisation-of-countering-violent-extremism-policies>
- Lenos, Steven; Jansen, Annelies (2019, March): *The Role of Sports and Leisure Activities in Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism*. (RAN Ex Post Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/about-ran/ran-yf-and-c/docs/ran_yfc_sports_and_leisure_06-07_03_2019_en.pdf
- Levitt, Matthew (Ed.) (2017, March): *Defeating Ideologically Inspired Violent Extremism: A Strategy to Build Strong Communities and Protect the U.S. Homeland*. (Report of a Bipartisan Washington Institute Study Group). Available at: <https://www.washingtoninstitute.org/policy-analysis/view/defeating-ideologically-inspired-violent-extremism>
- Loada, Augustin; Romaniuk, Peter (2014, June): *Preventing Violent Extremism in Burkina Faso: Toward National Resilience amid Regional Insecurity*. (Global Center on Cooperative Security Report). Available at: <https://www.globalcenter.org/publications/preventing-violent-extremism-in-burkina-fasoprevention-de-lextremisme-violent-au-burkina-faso>
- Long, Robert (2018, December): *Counter-Extremism Policy in English Schools*. (House of Commons Library Briefing Paper CBP 07345). Available at: <https://researchbriefings.parliament.uk/ResearchBriefing/Summary/CBP-7345>
- Lynch, Orla (2018). EX POST PAPER Methods of Evidence-based Approaches: Assessment and CVE/PVE. In RAN Centre of Excellence. December 21, 2018, pp. 1-13.
- Macdonald, Geoffrey (2016, January): *Preventing Violent Extremism through Inclusive Politics in Bangladesh*. (USIP Peace Brief 200). Available at: <https://www.usip.org/publications/2016/01/preventing-violent-extremism-through-inclusive-politics-bangladesh>
- Macshane, Sarah et al. (2019): *Innovation Fund to Counter Hate and Extremism in the UK*. (ISD / Google.org Report). Available at: <https://www.isdglobal.org/isd-publications/innovation-fund-to-counter-hate-and-extremism-in-the-uk-impact-report>
- Mattei, Cristina; Zeiger, Sara (2018, July): *Evaluate your CVE Results: Projecting your Impact*. (Hedayah Report). Available at: <http://www.hedayahcenter.org/Admin/Content/File-16720189339.pdf>

- Mattei, Cristina (2019, January): *The CVE Cycle: An Individual Trajectory*. (Hedayah Report). Available at: <http://www.hedayahcenter.org/Admin/Content/File-171201910950.pdf>
- Millar, Alistair (2017, May): *Updated Guidance on ODA-Eligible Activities for Preventing Violent Extremism: Implications and Opportunities for the European Union*. (CT-MORSE Paper). Available at: <http://ct-morse.eu/updated-guidance-on-oda-eligible-activities-for-preventing-violent-extremism-implications-and-opportunities-for-the-european-union>
- Miller, Elizabeth; Toliver, Jessica; Schanzer, David (2016, June): *Promising Practices for Using Community Policing to Prevent Violent Extremism: How to Create and Implement a Community Outreach Program*. (Manual; Police Executive Research Forum / Triangle Center on Terrorism and Homeland Security). Available at: https://sites.duke.edu/tcths/files/2016/06/manual_final.pdf
- Moe, Louise Wiuff (2017, June): *The Politics of Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism: Finding Local Solutions to Global Challenges*. (DIIS Brief). Available at: <https://www.diis.dk/en/research/preventing-and-countering-violent-extremism>
- Morina, Engjellushe et al. (2019): *Community Perspectives on Preventing Violent Extremism: Lessons Learned from the Western Balkans*. (Berghof Foundation Research Report). Available at: https://www.berghof-foundation.org/fileadmin/redaktion/Publications/Other_Resources/WB_PVE/CTR_PVE_WesternBalkans_Research_Report.pdf
- Nanes, Matthew; Lau, Bryony (2018, January): *Surveys and Countering Violent Extremism: A Practitioner Guide*. (The Asia Foundation / Australian Government, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade Guide). Available at: <https://asiafoundation.org/publication/surveys-countering-violent-extremism>
- Nemr, Christina; Savage, Sara (2019, February): *Integrative Complexity Interventions to Prevent and Counter Violent Extremism*. (Global Center on Cooperative Security Policy Brief). Available at: <https://www.globalcenter.org/publications/integrative-complexity-interventions-to-prevent-and-counter-violent-extremism>
- Newman, G.R., & Clarke, R.V. (2008): *Policing Terrorism: An Executive's Guide*. United States Department of Justice, Office of Community-Oriented Policing Services.
- OSCE Office for Democratic Institutions and Human Rights (2007): *The Role of Civil Society in Preventing Terrorism*. (Report on Informal Working Level Meeting held on 14–16 March 2007, Barcelona).
- OSCE Secretariat and OSCE/ODIHR (2013): *Youth Engagement to Counter Violent Extremism and Radicalization that Lead to Terrorism: Report on Findings and Recommendations*. Vienna.
- Pandith, Farah; Zarate, Juan; Levitt, Matthew (2019, March): *The Battle against Extremism: Assessment and Prescriptions*. (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy, Policy Watch 3094). Available at: <https://www.washingtoninstitute.org/policy-analysis/view/the-battle-against-extremism-assessment-and-prescriptions>
- Patel, Sofia (2017, February): *The Sultanate of Women: Exploring Female Roles in Perpetrating and Preventing Violent Extremism*. (ASPI Special Report). Available at: <https://www.aspi.org.au/report/sultanate-women-exploring-female-roles-perpetrating-and-preventing-violent-extremism>
- Prinzjakowitsc, Werner (2018, November): *Annex to RAN's Manifesto for Education: The Role of Non-Formal Education in P/CVE*. (Ran Issue Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/about-ran/ran-yf-and-c/docs/role_of_non-formal_education_in_pcve_112018_en.pdf

- Qirjazi, Redion; Shehu, Romario (2018): Community Perspectives on Preventing Violent Extremism in Albania. (Berghof Foundation / Institute for Democracy and Mediation [IDM] Country Case Study 4). Available at: https://www.berghof-foundation.org/fileadmin/redaktion/Publications/Other_Resources/WB_PVE/CTR_CaseStudy4_Albania_e.pdf
- Radicalisation Awareness Network (RAN) (2020, January): *The Role of Restorative Justice in Preventing and Responding to Violent Extremism*. Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/ran-papers/ran-rvt-ran-exit-role-restorative-justice-preventing-and-responding-violent-extremism-dublin_en
- Ranstorp, Magnus; Hyllengren, Peder (2013): *Prevention of Violent Extremism in Third Countries: Measures to Prevent Individuals Joining Armed Extremist Groups in Conflict Zones*. (CATS Report). Available at: <http://urn.kb.se/resolve?urn=urn:nbn:se:fhs:diva-4449>
- Reitano, Tuesday; Tinti, Peter (2017): *Reviewing the Evidence Base on Migration and Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism (P/CVE)*. (CT-MORSE Paper). Available at: <http://ct-morse.eu/reviewing-the-evidence-base-on-migration-and-preventing-and-countering-violent-extremism-pcve>
- Romaniuk, Peter (2015, September): *Does CVE Work? Lessons Learned from the Global Effort to Counter Violent Extremism*. (Global Center on Cooperative Security Report). Available at: <https://www.globalcenter.org/publications/does-cve-work-lessons-learned-from-the-global-effort-to-counter-violent-extremism>
- Rosand, Eric, Winterbotham, Emily, Jones, Michael & Praxl-Tabuchi, Franziska (2018): *A Roadmap to Progress - The State of the Global P/CVE Agenda*. (Report, The Prevention Project: Organising Against Violent Extremism). Available at: <https://organizingagainstve.org/roadmap-progress-state-global-p-cve-agenda/>
- Russell, Jonathan; Lucas, Kosta (2018): *A Nimble (NMBL) Approach to Youth Engagement in P/CVE*. (RAN Issue Paper). Available at: <http://www.oijj.org/en/docs/publications/a-nimble-nmb-approach-to-youth-engagement-in-pcve>
- Saltman, Erin Marie; Dow, Moli; Bjornsgaard, Kelsey (2016): *Youth Innovation Labs: A Model for Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism*. (ISD / YouthCAN Report). Available at: <https://www.isdglobal.org/isd-publications/youth-innovation-labs-a-model-for-preventing-and-countering-violent-extremism>
- Saltman, Erin Marie; Kirt, Jas (2016, June): *Guidance for International Youth Engagement in PVE and CVE: Youth Responses to Resolution 2250 and the UN Plan of Action to Prevent Violent Extremism*. (ISD / YouthCAN Report). Available at: <https://www.isdglobal.org/isd-publications/guidance-for-international-youth-engagement-in-pve-and-cve>
- Sarma, Kiran M. (2019, April): *Multi-Agency Working and Preventing Violent Extremism: Paper 2*. (RAN Issue Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/about-ran/ran-h-and-sc/docs/ran_hsc_policy_mawr_report_sarma_26032019_en.pdf
- Schanzer, David; Eyerman, Joe (2019, August): *Engaging with Communities to Prevent Violent Extremism: A Review of the Obama Administration's CVE Initiative*. (Triangle Center on Terrorism and Homeland Security / RTI International Report). Available at: <https://sites.duke.edu/tcths/2019/08/14/new-report-outlines-key-flaws-with-obama-administrations-countering-violent-extremism-initiative>
- Schwartz, Matthew (2018, September): *Shifting the PVE Paradigm: A Think Piece on Human Insecurity, Political Violence, and New Directions for Preventing Violent Extremism*.

- (Global Center on Cooperative Security Policy Brief). Available at: <https://www.globalcenter.org/publications/shifting-the-pve-paradigm>
- Sharland, Lisa (2017, November): *Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism in Africa: Mining and Australia's Interests*. (ASPI Strategic Insights, No. 124). Available at: <https://www.aspi.org.au/report/preventing-and-countering-violent-extremism-africa-mining-and-australias-interests>
- Silyan-Saba, Joumana (2019): *Strategic Operational Continuum: Retooling Preventions*. Program on Extremism. George Washington University. Available at: <https://extremism.gwu.edu/sites/g/files/zaxdzs2191/f/Silyan-Saba-%20Retooling%20Prevention.pdf>
- Souidi, Yassine; Ebner, Julia; Rouass, Saeida (2016, October): *Engaging Families to Counter Violent Extremism in North Africa: Opportunities and Challenges*. (FATE / Quilliam Report). Available at: <https://www.quilliaminternational.com/shop/e-publications/fate-engaging-families-to-counter-violent-extremism-in-north-africa>
- Speckhard, Anne; Shajkovci, Ardian; Esengul, Chinara (2017, August): *Analysis of the Drivers of Radicalization and Violent Extremism in Kyrgyzstan, Including the Roles of Kyrgyz Women in Supporting, Joining, Intervening in, and Preventing Violent Extremism in Kyrgyzstan*. (ICSVE Research Report). Available at: <https://www.icsve.org/analysis-of-the-drivers-of-radicalization-and-violent-extremism-in-kyrgyzstan-including-the-roles-of-kyrgyz-women-in-supporting-joining-intervening-in-and-preventing-violent-extremism-in-kyrgyzsta>
- Speckhard, Anne; Shajkovci, Ardian (2017, April): *Drivers of Radicalization and Violent Extremism in Kosovo: Women's Roles in Supporting, Preventing and Fighting Violent Extremism*. (ICSVE Research Report). Available at: <http://www.icsve.org/research-reports/drivers-of-radicalization-and-violent-extremism-in-kosovo-womens-roles-in-supporting-preventing-fighting-violent-extremism>
- Speckhard, Anne; Shajkovci, Ardian (2018, December): *The Roles of Women in Supporting, Joining, Intervening in and Preventing Violent Extremism in Sandjak*. (ICSVE Brief Report). Available at: <http://www.icsve.org/the-roles-of-women-in-supporting-joining-intervening-in-and-preventing-violent-extremism-in-sandjak-2>
- Stojkovski, Filip; Kalajdziovski, Natasia (2018): *Community Perspectives on the Prevention of Violent Extremism in Macedonia*. (Berghof Foundation / Democracy Lab, Country Case Study 1). Available at: https://www.berghof-foundation.org/fileadmin/redaktion/Publications/Other_Resources/WB_PVE/CTR_CaseStudy1_Macedonia_e.pdf
- Task Force on Extremism in Fragile States (2019, February): *Preventing Extremism in Fragile States: A New Approach*. (USIP Report). Available at: <https://www.usip.org/publications/2019/02/preventing-extremism-fragile-states-new-approach>
- Thiessen, Chuck (2019, July): *Preventing Violent Extremism While Promoting Human Rights: Toward a Clarified UN Approach*. (IPI Issue Brief). Available at: <https://www.ipinst.org/2019/07/preventing-violent-extremism-while-promoting-human-rights-toward-a-clarified-un-approach>
- Turčalo, Sead; Veljan, Nejra (2018): *Community Perspectives on the Prevention of Violent Extremism in Bosnia and Herzegovina*. (Berghof Foundation / Atlantic Initiative Country Case Study 2). Available at: https://www.berghof-foundation.org/fileadmin/redaktion/Publications/Other_Resources/WB_PVE/CTR_CaseStudy2BiH_e.pdf

- UN Prevention Strategy (2017): Available at Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon's Preventing Violent Extremism (PVE) Plan of Action. Available at: http://www.un.org/en/ga/search/view_doc.asp?symbol=A/70/674
- Van de Donk, M., Uhlmann, M., & Keijzer, F. (2020): *Peer and Self-review Manual for Exit Work*. RAN Centre of Excellence. Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/ran-papers/peer-and-self-review-manual-exit-work-february-2020_en
- Wallner, Claudia (2020): *Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism Through Education Initiatives: Assessing the Evidence Base*. (Occasional Paper). RUSI. Available at: <https://rusi.org/publication/occasional-papers/preventing-and-countering-violent-extremism-education>
- Watanabe, Lisa (2018, May): *Preventing Violent Extremism in Tunisia*. (CSS Policy Perspectives, Vol. 6/3). Available at: <https://css.ethz.ch/en/services/digital-library/articles/article.html/75f64f29-b6f7-4fb6-be5a-d681c80d1e08>
- Weine, Stevan; Braniff, William (2015): *Report on the National Summit on Empowering Communities to Prevent Violent Extremism*. (START / COPS / FLETC Report). Available at: <http://ric-zai-inc.com/Publications/cops-p326-pub.pdf>
- White, S. & McEvoy, K. (2012): *Countering Violent Extremism: Community Engagement Programmes in Europe*. (Research Paper, Phase 2, Vol.1). Doha: Qatar International Academy for Security Studies.
- Williams, Michael J.; Horgan, John G.; Evans, William P. (2016, June): *Evaluation of a Multi-Faceted, U.S. Community-Based, Muslim-Led CVE Program*. (Research Report submitted to the U.S. Department of Justice). Available at: <https://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/grants/249936.pdf>
- Working Group for "Education for Preventing Violent Extremism" (EPVE); Hedayah (2019): *Education for Preventing Violent Extremism (EPVE)*. (Working Group Paper). Available at: <http://www.hedayahcenter.org/Admin/Content/File-1272019131831.pdf>
- Zeiger, Sara; Mattei, Cristina; Nettleton, Laura (2019): *Projecting the Impact of a Program on Preventing Violent Extremism through Education in Uganda*. (Report; Hedayah / UNESCO IICBA / UNESCO / Ministry of Education and Sports of the Republic of Uganda). Available at: <http://www.hedayahcenter.org/Admin/Content/File-2112019155147.pdf>
- Zeiger, Sara (2018, August): *Undermining Violent Extremist Narratives in East Africa: A How-To Guide*. (Hedayah Practical Guide). Available at: <http://www.hedayahcenter.org/Admin/Content/File-18201819229.pdf>
- Zenn, Jacob; Kuehnast, Kathleen (2014, October): *Preventing Violent Extremism in Kyrgyzstan*. (USIP Special Report 355). Available at: <https://www.usip.org/publications/2014/10/preventing-violent-extremism-kyrgyzstan>

Relevant Websites

- Homeland Security (n.d.): How to Access the Terrorism Prevention Literature Library, Science and Technology. Available at: <https://www.dhs.gov/science-and-technology/accessing-terrorism-prevention-literature-library>
- Kofi Annan (2017): *Extremely together*. Available at: http://www.extremelytogether-theguide.org/?mc_cid=186efc97f2&mc_eid=87b2997a0a
- MASAR. Available at: hedayahcenter.org/resources/interactive_cve_apps/masar/

START News: How to Build Programs to Prevent Violent Extremism; START-Oxford collaboration launches first book; Free, online CVE course, Available at:
<https://mailchi.mp/start/q86rfojms6-357989?e=bb5496e80f>

The Week (June 30, 2019): *G20 Leaders Resolve to Prevent Use of Internet for Terrorism, Extremism*. Available at:
<https://www.theweek.in/news/world/2019/06/30/g20-leaders-resolve-to-prevent-use-of-internet-for-terrorism-extremism.html>

4. Preparedness (including Resilience and Crisis Management)

Bibliographies and other Resources

- Grossman, Andrew (2017): *UPDATE: A Research Guide to Cases and Materials on Terrorism*. Hauser Global Law School Program. Available at: <https://www.nyulawglobal.org/globalex/Terrorism1.html>
- Terrorism & Preparedness Data Resource Center (TPDRC) (n.d.-): Available at: <https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/content/NACJD/guides/tpdrc.html>
- Texas Health and Human Services (n.d.): *Bioterrorism-Disaster Preparedness Resources*. Available at: <https://www.dshs.state.tx.us/library/bt-books.shtm>
- United States. Department of Justice. Office of Community Oriented Policing Services. Available at: <https://www.hsdl.org/?abstract&did=482649>
- United States Department of Labour: *Emergency Preparedness and Response - Chemical Terrorism*. Available at: https://www.osha.gov/SLTC/emergencypreparedness/chemical_sub.html

Books and Edited Volumes

- Al-Attar, Zainab (2019): *2019 Handbook RAN H&SC: Extremism, Radicalisation & Mental Health: Handbook for Practitioners*. (n.p.). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/ran-hsc-handbook-extremism-radicalisation-mental-health-handbook-practitioners-november-2019_en
- Amnesty International (2015): *Human Rights under Fire: Attacks and Violations in Cameroon's Struggle with Boko Haram*. Available at: https://www.amnestyusa.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/04/cameroon_human_rights_under_fire_-_english.pdf
- Apikyan, Samuel & Diamond, David (Eds.) (2015): *Nuclear Terrorism and National Preparedness*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security series - 2015). Springer. ISBN: 978-94-017-9891-4. Available at: https://www.nato.int/cps/en/natohq/topics_140717.htm
- Ashworth, Andrew, Zedner, Lucia & Tomlin, Patrick (Eds.) (2013): *Prevention and the Limits of the Criminal Law*. Oxford University Press.
- Aviv, Juval (2003): *The Complete Terrorism Survival Guide: How to Travel, Work and Live in Safety*. JurisNet. ISBN-10: 1578231302. Available at: <https://www.amazon.com/Complete-Terrorism-Survival-Guide-Travel/dp/1578231302>
- Becker, Gavin de (2002): *Fear Less: Truth About Risk, Safety, and Security in a Time of Terrorism*. Boston: Little, Brown and Company. ISBN-10: 0316085960
- Bennett, Brian P. (2007): *Understanding, Assessing, and Responding to Terrorism: Protecting Critical Infrastructure and Personnel*. Chichester: Wiley. Available at: <http://bit.ly/2nuRSbi>
- Buck, George (1997): *Preparing for Terrorism: An Emergency Services Guide*. Boston: Cengage Learning. ISBN-10 0827383975.
- Buck, George (2002): *Preparing for Biological Terrorism: An Emergency Service Guide*. Brookfield, Connecticut: Cengage Learning. ISBN-10: 9781401809874
- Buck, George (2003): *Preparing for Terrorism: The Public Safety Communicator's Guide*. Bloomington: Indiana University: Thomson/Delmar Learning. ISBN 1401871313

- Bullock, Jane A., Haddow, George D. et al. (2015): *Introduction to Homeland Security: Principles of All-Hazards Risk Management*. (5th. Ed.). Waltham: Butterworth-Heinemann. ISBN: 0128020288
- Chen, Hsinchun et al. (Eds.) (2008): *Terrorism Informatics: Knowledge Management and Data Mining for Homeland Security*. (Integrated Series in Information Systems, Vol. 18). New York: Springer. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-71613-8>
- Chen, Thomas M., Jarvis, Lee & Macdonald, Stuart (2014): *Cyberterrorism: Understanding, Assessment, and Response*. Springer. Available at: <https://books.google.es/books?id=IInkAAQBAJ&pg=PA8&lpg=PA8&dq=preventing+cyber-terrorism&source=bl&ots=77WF1wB3we&sig=MIJvr-cqY8lG5i9oxpsW5lbZH1o&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwirg4q0u8XTAhWMPBQKHRP5CMA4ChDoAQhLMA0#v=onepage&q=preventing%20cyber-terrorism&f=false>
- Clarke, R.V.G. & Newman, Graeme R. (2006): *Outsmarting the Terrorists*. Westport, Conn.: Praeger Security International, 2006. ISBN 0275992306
- Coaffee, Jon (2009): *Terrorism, Risk and the Global City: Towards Urban Resilience*. Abingdon: Routledge. ISBN 9781138246836
- Connors, Edward F. (2007): *Planning and Managing Security for Major Special Events: Guidelines for Law Enforcement*.
- Conte, Alex (2010): *Human Rights in the Prevention and Punishment of Terrorism: Commonwealth Approaches: The United Kingdom, Canada, Australia and New Zealand*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI 10.1007/978-3-642-11608-7.
- Cooksey, Judith A. (2004): *Terrorism Preparedness: Federal Medical Response Programs and the Health Workforce*. Illinois Regional Health Workforce Center. Available at: <https://www.ihrp.uic.edu/files/Terrorism%20Preparedness.pdf>
- Corrado, Raymond, Gunda Wössler, and Ariel Merari (Eds.): *Terrorism Risk Assessment Instruments. Contemporary Policy and Law Enforcement Challenges*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series E: Human and Societal Dynamics – Vol. 152) Amsterdam: IOS Press, 2021.
- Danchin, Peter G. (2004): *Human Rights, Humanitarian Law and the 'War on Terrorism' in Afghanistan*. University of Maryland. Available at: http://digitalcommons.law.umaryland.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1502&context=fac_pubs
- Danish Government. (February 2015). *A Strong Defence against Terror* (Et stærkt værn mod terror). Copenhagen: Author.
- Davies, John L. & Gurr, Ted R. (Eds.) (1998): *Preventive Measures. Building Risk Assessment and Crisis Early Warning Systems*. Lanham: Rowman & Littlefield. ISBN-10: 0847688747
- Davis, L.E. et al. (2006): *Combating Terrorism: How Prepared are State and Local Response Organizations?* Santa Monica, CA: RAND National Defense Research Institute. Available at: http://www.rand.org/pubs/monographs/2006/RAND_MG309.pdf
- Dean, Geoff (2014): *Neurocognitive Risk Assessment for the Early Detection of Violent Extremists*. (SpringerBriefs in Policing). Cham: Springer. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-06719-3>
- Dershowitz, Alan M. (2006): *Pre-emption: A Knife that Cuts Both Ways*. New York: W.W. Norton Limited. ISBN-10: 0393329348
- Donkin, Susan (2014): *Preventing Terrorism and Controlling Risk: A Comparative Analysis of Control Orders in the UK and Australia*. New York: Springer. ISBN 978-1-4614-8705-0
- Egli, Dane S. (2015): *Beyond the Storms: Strengthening Homeland Security and Disaster Management to Achieve Resilience*. New York: Routledge. ISBN 0765641984.

- English, Richard (2009): *Terrorism: How to Respond*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. ISBN 0199590036.
- Fire Department City of New York (2007): *Terrorism and Disaster Preparedness Strategy*. Available at: http://www.nyc.gov/html/fdny/pdf/events/2007/tdps/terrorism%20strategy_complete.pdf
- Fitzgerald, James; Ali, Nadya; Armstrong, Megan (Eds.) (2018): *Terrorism and Policy Relevance: Critical Perspectives*. Abingdon: Routledge.
- Green, Michael (2001): *Terrorism Prevention & Preparedness. New Approaches to U.S. – Japan Security Cooperation*. University of California: Japan Society. ISBN 0913304484.
- Heinz, Wolfgang S. & Arend, Jan-Michael (2005): *The International Fight against Terrorism and the Protection of Human Rights*. German Institute for Human Rights. Available at: <http://bit.ly/2syn1N6>
- Hesterman, Jennifer (2018): *Soft Target Hardening: Protecting People from Attack*. 2nd Ed. n.p.: Abingdon: Routledge. ISBN 9781138391109.
- Howells, K. (2009): *Could 7/7 have been prevented? Review of the Intelligence on the London Terrorist Attacks on 7 July 2005*. Surrey, England: Stationery Office. ISBN: 978-0-10-176172-7.
- Jackson, Gary M. (2012): *Predicting Malicious Behavior: Tools and Techniques for Ensuring Global Security*. Chichester: Wiley. ISBN: 9781118166130.
- Jackson, Gary M. (2018): *Surviving Mass Victim Attacks: What to Do When the Unthinkable Happens*. Lanham: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers. ISBN-10: 1538110873.
- Johnson, James A., Johnson, David J., et al. (2005) [in 3 vols.]: *Community Preparedness and Response to Terrorism*. Connecticut: Praeger. ISBN-10: 0275983668.
- Kaszeta, Dan (2013): *CBRN and Hazmat Incidents at Major Public Events: Planning and Response*. Chichester: John Wiley and Sons Inc. Available at: <http://bit.ly/2rFChvx>
- Keyes, Daniel C. et al. (2004): *Medical Response to Terrorism: Preparedness and Clinical Practice* (2nd Ed.). LWW. Available at: <https://www.amazon.com/Medical-Response-Terrorism-Preparedness-Clinical/dp/0781749867>
- Khader, Majeed, Neo, Loo Seng, Tan, Jethro, Cheong, Damien D. & Chin, Jeffery (2018): *Learning from Violent Extremist Attacks: Behavioural Sciences Insights for Practitioners and Policymakers*. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Company. ISBN-10: 981327543X
- Khalsa, Sundri K. (2004): *Forecasting Terrorism: Indicators and Proven Analytic Techniques*. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press. ISBN-10: 0810850176
- Lennon, Genevieve; Walker, Clive (Eds.) (2015): *Routledge Handbook of Law and Terrorism*. (Routledge Handbooks). Abingdon: Routledge.
- Lucini, Barbara (2018): *The Other Side of Resilience to Terrorism: A Portrait of a Resilient-Healthy City*. New York: Springer. ISBN 978-3-319-56943-7
- Malet, David & Korbitz, Mark (2019): *Resilience is for Research Designs Too: Funders, Researchers, & Navigating Study Constraints*. Washington, D.C.: RESOLVE Network. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.37805/rve2019.7>.
- McEntire, David A. (2019): *Introduction to Homeland Security: Understanding Terrorism Prevention and Emergency Management*. (2nd ed.). Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.
- McSherry, Bernadette (2014): *Managing Fear: The Law and Ethics of Preventive Detention and Risk Assessment*. New York: Routledge. ISBN 9780415632393
- Miah, Shamim (2017): *Muslims, Schooling and Security: Trojan Horse, Prevent and Racial Politics*. Cham: Palgrave Macmillan / Springer Nature. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-52335-4>

- Morton, John Fass (2012): *Next-Generation Homeland Security: Network Federalism and the Course to National Preparedness*. Naval Institute Press. ISBN 1612510884
- Oroszi, Terry & Ellis, David (2019): *The American Terrorist: Everything You Need to Know to be a Subject Matter Expert*. n.p.: Greylander Press, LLC. ISBN-10: 0982168322
- OSCE (2008): *Good Practices in Building Police-Public Partnerships by the Senior Police Adviser to the OSCE Secretary General*. (SPMU Publication Series Vol. 4). Vienna.
- OSCE (2008): *Guidebook on Democratic Policing by the Senior Police Adviser to the OSCE Secretary General*. "Summary by the Representative of the OSCE Chairman-in-Office". (SPMU Publication Series Vol. 1, 2nd Ed.). Vienna. OSCE,
- OSCE Secretariat and OSCE/ODIHR (2010): *Police and Roma and Sinti: Good Practices in Building Trust and Understanding*. (SPMU Publication Series Vol. 9). Vienna.
- Parker, Tom (2019): *Avoiding the Terrorist Trap: Why Respect for Human Rights is the Key to Defeating Terrorism*. London: World Scientific. ISBN: 978-1-7832-6654-8
- Philpott, Don (2009): *Is America Safe?: Terrorism, Homeland Security, and Emergency Preparedness*. n.p.: Government Institutes. ASIN: B004ELA574
- Ruffini, Joseph A. & Giduck, John (2006): *When Terror Comes to Main Street: A Citizen's Guide to Terror Awareness, Preparedness and Prevention*. Denver, Colo.: Archangel Group. ISBN: 097677531X
- Shoham, Shlomo G & Freilich, Joshua D. (2013): *Policing & Preventing Terrorism Around the Globe*. de Sitter Publications. ISBN-10: 1897160496.
- Shue, Henry; Rodin, David (Eds.) (2007): *Preemption: Military Action and Moral Justification*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Slovic, Paul (2000): *The Perception of Risk (Earthscan Risk in Society)*. Abingdon: Routledge. ISBN-10: 1853835285
- Stanton, Bill (2019): *Prepared Not Scared: Your Go-To Guide for Staying Safe in an Unsafe World*. n.p.: Galvanized Media. ISBN-10: 1940358361
- Sunstein, Cass (2005): *Laws of Fear: Beyond the Precautionary Principle*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. ISBN: 9780521615129
- Taylor, Robert E. & Swanson, Charles R. (2018): *Terrorism, Intelligence and Homeland Security* (2nd Ed). N.p.: Pearson. ISBN-10: 0134818148
- Thomas, Gregory & Hamilton, Lee H. (2005): *Freedom from Fear: A Guide to Safety, Preparedness, and the Threat of Terrorism*. New York: Random House Reference Publishing. ISBN-10: 0375426035
- Thomas, Paul (2012): *Responding to the Threat of Violent Extremism - Failing to Prevent*. London: Bloomsbury Academic. ISBN 9781849665254.
- UK Government (2014): *Protecting Crowded Places: Design and Technical Issues*. Available at: https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/302016/DesignTechnicalIssues2014.pdf
- Vaseashta, Ashok; Braman, Eric; Susmann, Philip (Eds.) (2012): *Technological Innovations in Sensing and Detection of Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear Threats and Ecological Terrorism*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – A: Chemistry and Biology). Dordrecht: Springer. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-2488-4>
- Walter L. Perry et al. (2013): *Predicting Suicide Attacks Integrating Spatial, Temporal, and Social Features of Terrorist Attack Targets*. St. Monica: RAND. Available at: http://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/pubs/monographs/MG1200/MG1246/RAND_MG1246.pdf

- Whelan, Chad & Molnar, Adam (2018): *Securing Mega-Events: Networks, Strategies and Tensions*. (Crime Prevention and Security Management). London: Palgrave Macmillan. ISBN-10: 1349936995
- White, Jonathan R. (2016): *Terrorism and Homeland Security*. (9th Ed.) n.p.: Cengage Learning. ISBN 1305633776
- Wirtz, James J. (2017): *Understanding Intelligence Failure: Warning, Response and Deterrence*. (Studies in Intelligence). Abingdon: Routledge.
- Zander, Joakim (2010): *The Application of the Precautionary Principle in Practice: Comparative Dimensions*. Cambridge University Press. ISBN 113949127X.
- Zwitter, Andrej (2011): *Human Security, Law and the Prevention of Terrorism*. (Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics, Vol. 88). Abingdon: Routledge. ISBN 9781138874251

Theses (Ph.D. & M.A./M.Sci.)

- Alvarez, Maria Doris (2006): *Emergency Preparedness and Response Systems*. (M.A. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10945/2683>
- Ayazma, Tayfun (2019): *Examining the Impact of Community Policing on Public Attitudes toward Fear of Terrorism, Resilience, and Satisfaction with Police in the Face of New Terrorism*. (M.A. Thesis, University of North Texas). Available at: <https://digital.library.unt.edu/ark:/67531/metadc1609077/>
- Brooks, Andrew (2015, May): *Policing and the Likelihood of Terrorism: A Community Structural Approach to an Uncertain Relationship*. (Master's Thesis, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, United States). Available at: <https://scholarworks.uark.edu/etd/1096>
- Burns, Katherine M. (2014). *Emergency Preparedness Self-Efficacy and the Ongoing Threat of Disasters*. (Ph.D. Thesis, The George Washington University). Available at: <http://pqdtopen.proquest.com/#viewpdf?dispub=3635102>
- Comens, Cayla (2016): *Terrorism Preparedness: A Law Enforcement Perspective*. (Master's Thesis, Department of Criminal Justice Sciences, Illinois State University). Available at: <https://ir.library.illinoisstate.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1490&context=etd>
- Dubay, Anthony R. (2010). *Improving Strategies to Prevent and Prepare for Radiological Attack*. (M.A. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10945/10543>
- Duchesneau, Jacques (2015, April): *Aviation Terrorism: Thwarting High-Impact Low-Probability Attacks*. (Doctoral Thesis, Royal Military College of Canada, Kingston, Canada). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/11264/741>
- Dutcher, Suzanne T. (2011, October): *Not on my Watch: A Qualitative Study of the Role of Local Law Enforcement in Terrorism Prevention*. (Doctoral Thesis, Capella University, Minneapolis, United States). Available at: <https://pqdtopen.proquest.com/pubnum/3481930.html?FMT=AI>
- Elbakidze, Levan (2004, December): *An Economic Exploration of Prevention versus Response in Animal Related Bioterrorism Decision Making*. (Doctoral Thesis, Texas A&M University, College Station, United States). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/1969.1/3076>
- Gibson, Stacey L. (2013). *Individual Emergency Preparedness in Canada: Widening the Lens on the Social Environment*. (Ph.D Thesis, University of Ottawa). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10393/24099>

- Gregson-Green, Lucy E. (2018). *Resilience, Security, and the Railway Station: A Unique Case Study of the Current and Future Resilience to Security Threats*. (Ph.D. Dissertation, Loughborough University). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/2134/33411>
- Green, Daryl Darwin (2013). *Exploring Police Active Shooter Preparedness in Michigan: A Grounded Study of Police Preparedness to Active Shooter Incidents, Developing a Normative Model*. (Ph.D. Dissertation, Western Michigan University). Available at: <https://scholarworks.wmich.edu/dissertations/205>
- Groves, Season (2013): *Knowledge, Involvement and Emergency Preparedness*. (Master's Thesis, College of Arts and Sciences, University of South Florida). Available at: <https://scholarcommons.usf.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=5880&context=etd>
- Howell, David R. (2009): *Finding Needles in a Haystack: A Resource Allocation Methodology to Design Strategies to Detect Terrorist Weapon Development*. (Doctoral Thesis, St. Monica: Pardee RAND Graduate School; RAND Dissertations series, RGSD-247). Available at: https://www.rand.org/pubs/rgs_dissertations/RGSD247.html
- Kovalevskiy, Andrey (2015): *Hotels as a Target for Terrorism: A Study of the Helsinki Area Hotels' Preparedness for an Attack*. (Thesis, Haaga-Helia University). Available at: <http://www.theseus.fi/handle/10024/103379>
- Lee, Walter A. (2015, March): *Finding the Wolves in Sheep's Clothing: Ways to Distinguish and Deter Lone-Wolf Terrorists*. (Master's Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, United States). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10945/45218>
- Libman, Mariya (2012, May): *A Policy Analysis of the Penal Code Section 186.20-186.33: California Street Terrorism Enforcement and Prevention Act*. (Master's Thesis, California State University, Long Beach, United States). Available at: <https://pqdopen.proquest.com/pubnum/1517718.html?FMT=AI>
- Lutsenko, Olga Olegovna (2008, September): *Terrorism from a Russian Legal Perspective: The Implementation of the Council of Europe Convention on the Prevention of Terrorism into the Russian Legislation*. (Master's Thesis, University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway). Available at: <http://urn.nb.no/URN:NBN:no-20836>
- Mackmurdo, Chris (2007): *Intelligence Power and Prevention after 9/11: The Role of Intelligence in Facilitating and Legitimising Controlling Security Strategies of the UK, US and UN*. (Doctoral Thesis, London School of Economics, London, United Kingdom). Available at: <http://etheses.lse.ac.uk/id/eprint/2013>
- Massey, Patrick J. (2007). *Forging a Framework to Improve the Emergency Management Community's Ability to Respond to a Nuclear or Radiological Weapons Attack*. (M.A. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10945/3632>
- McInerney, Joan (2009): *Strengthening Hospital Surge Capacity in the Event of Explosive or Chemical Terrorist Attacks*. (M.A. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School). Available at <http://hdl.handle.net/10945/4806>
- Meyer, Sunniva (2011, May): *Preventing Mass Killings: Optimal Strategies for Protecting Public Targets against Terrorist Attacks*. (Doctoral Thesis, University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway). Available at: <http://urn.nb.no/URN:NBN:no-30965>
- Nunn, Carl (2007): *Bio-terrorism and Municipality Preparedness*. (Ph.D. Thesis, Sam Houston State University). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/20.500.11875/1574>
- Ozguler, Mustafa (2008): *Comparing and Assessing the Preparedness of Police Organizations in Counter-Terrorism (Netherlands and United Kingdom)*. (Ph.D. Dissertation, Kent State University). Available at: http://rave.ohiolink.edu/etdc/view?acc_num=kent1219738755

- Payne, Jeffrey (2019): *Community Responses to Mass Casualty Events: A Mixed Method Approach*. (Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Central Florida). Available at: <https://stars.library.ucf.edu/etd/6765>
- Pennington, Daniel (2006): *Chemical Facility Preparedness: a Comprehensive Approach*. (M.A. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10945/2610>
- Register, David (2007): *Programming Homeland Security: Citizen Preparedness and the Threat of Terrorism*. (M.A. Thesis, University of North Texas). Available at: <https://digital.library.unt.edu/ark:/67531/metadc3922/>
- Santiago, Denise L. (2006): *Assessment of Public Health Infrastructure to Determine Public Health Preparedness*. (M.A. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10945/2962>
- Simon, Joanna (2015): *Preventive Terrorism Offences: The Extension of the Ambit of Inchoate Liability in Criminal Law as a Response to the Threat of Terrorism*. (Doctoral Thesis, University of Oxford, Oxford). Available at: <https://ora.ox.ac.uk/objects/uuid:d60038d1-fc76-4845-8ea9-3f6e2c58129e>
- Spinnenweber, Karl Eric (2018): *Prepare and Perform in a Dangerous World: Two Studies of Organizational Performance in Hazardous Contexts*. (Ph.D. Thesis, Temple University). Available at: <http://digital.library.temple.edu/u?/p245801coll10496288>
- Sudnik, John (2006): *"Dirty Bomb" Attack: Assessing New York City's Level of Preparedness from a First Responder's Perspective*. (M.A. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10945/2944>
- Tulich, Tamara (2014, January): *The Preventive State? Prevention and Pre-Emption in Mental Health, High Risk Offender and Anti-Terror Laws*. (Doctoral Thesis, University of New South Wales, Kensington, Australia). Available at: https://www.unsworks.unsw.edu.au/permalink/f/a5fmj0/unsworks_12047
- Veegens, Karin (2011): *A Disrupted Balance? Prevention of Terrorism and Compliance with Fundamental Legal Rights and Principles of Law – The Dutch Anti-Terrorism Legislation*. (Doctoral Thesis, Maastricht University, Maastricht, The Netherlands). Cambridge: intersentia. Available at: [https://cris.maastrichtuniversity.nl/portal/en/publications/a-disrupted-balance-prevention-of-terrorism-and-compliance-with-fundamental-legal-rights-and-principles-of-law--the-dutch-antiterrorism-legislation\(fa6ee704-f808-4470-ad1e-450d179b407f\).html](https://cris.maastrichtuniversity.nl/portal/en/publications/a-disrupted-balance-prevention-of-terrorism-and-compliance-with-fundamental-legal-rights-and-principles-of-law--the-dutch-antiterrorism-legislation(fa6ee704-f808-4470-ad1e-450d179b407f).html)

Articles and Book Chapters (in Edited Volumes)

- Ackerman, G. et al. (2007): *Assessing Terrorist Motivations for Attacking Critical Infrastructure*. Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory.
- Aleroud, Ahmed; Gangopadhyay, Aryya (2018, October): Multimode Co-Clustering for Analyzing Terrorist Networks. *Information Systems Frontiers*, 20(5), 1053-1074. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10796-016-9712-4>
- Anderson, B. (2010): Preemption, Precaution, Preparedness: Anticipatory Action and Future Geographies. *Progress in Human Geography*, 34(6), 777–798. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0309132510362600>
- Apostolakis, George E. & Lemon, Douglas M. (2005): A Screening Methodology for the Identification and Ranking of Infrastructure Vulnerabilities Due to Terrorism. *Risk Analysis Journal*, 5(2), 361-376. Available at: <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1539-6924.2005.00595.x/abstract>

- Aradau, Claudia & Munster, Rens van (2007): Governing Terrorism Through Risk: Taking Precautions, (un)Knowing the Future. *European Journal of International Relations*, 13(1), 89-115. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/1354066107074290>
- Ashworth, Andrew, Zedner, Lucia & Tomlin, Patrick (2013): Introduction. In: Andrew Ashworth, Lucia Zedner and Patrick Tomlin (Eds.): *Prevention and the Limits of the Criminal Law* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2013).
- Awan, Imran; Guru, Surinder (2016): Parents of Foreign “Terrorist” Fighters in Syria – Will they Report their Young? *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 40(1), 24-42. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/01419870.2016.1206588>
- Baker-Beall, Christopher (2019, October): The Threat of the “Returning Foreign Fighter”: The Securitization of EU Migration and Border Control Policy. *Security Dialogue*, 50(5), 437-453. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0967010619857048>
- Becker, Steven M. & Middleton, Sarah A. (2008): Improving Hospital Preparedness for Radiological Terrorism: Perspectives from Emergency Department Physicians and Nurses. *Disaster Medicine and Public Health Preparedness*, 2(3), 174-184. Available at: <https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/disaster-medicine-and-public-health-preparedness/article/improving-hospital-preparedness-for-radiological-terrorism-perspectives-from-emergency-department-physicians-and-nurses/2A0A605900B81EC80BF1F6F55604A4F5>
- Bentley, Michelle (2018, October): Enough Is Enough: The UK Prevent Strategy and Normative Invalidation. *European Journal of International Security*, 3(3), 326-343. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1017/eis.2018.10>
- bin Khaled al-Saud, Abdullah (2017, April): The Tranquillity Campaign: A Beacon of Light in the Dark World Wide Web. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 11(2), 58-64. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2017/issue-2/0620172-the-tranquillity-campaign-a-beacon-of-light-in-the-dark-world-wide-web-by-abdullah-bin-khaled-al-saud.pdf>
- Bledsoe-Gardner, Anita (2017): Strengthening Security in an Age of Irregular Migration Flows: Considerations for Applied Security Research. *Journal of Applied Security Research*, 12(1), 196-198. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/19361610.2017.1228427>
- Boin, Arjen & Smith, Denis (2010): Terrorism and Critical Infrastructures: Implications for Public–Private Crisis Management. *Public Money & Management*, 26(5), 295-304. Available at: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1467-9302.2006.00543.x>
- Bowie, Robert A. (2017, July): The Rise and Fall of Human Rights in English Education Policy? Inescapable National Interests and PREVENT. *Education, Citizenship and Social Justice*, 12(2), 111-122. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/1746197917693020>
- Brady, Kyle R. (2016, July): Comprehensive Homeland Security: Developing a Domestic Protection Force for the United States. *Journal of Homeland Security and Emergency Management*, 13(2), 219-229. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1515/jhsem-2016-0012>
- Cazalas, Edward (2018): “Defending Cities Against Nuclear Terrorism: Analysis of A Radiation Detector Network for Ground Based Traffic.” *Homeland Security Affairs*, 14. Available at: <https://www.hsaj.org/articles/14715>
- Chapman, Robert, Baker, Shelly, et al. (2012): *Law Enforcement Responds to Terrorism: Lessons in Prevention and Preparedness*. (Office of Community Oriented Policing). Available at: <https://cops.usdoj.gov/RIC/Publications/cops-w0125-pub.pdf>
- Clemmow, Caitlin; Schumann, Sandy; Salman, Nadine L.; Gill, Paul (2020): The Base Rate Study: Developing Base Rates for Risk Factors and Indicators for Engagement in

- Violent Extremism. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 65(3), 865-881. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1111/1556-4029.14282>
- Cohen, David S.; Connon, Krysten (2015): Prevention and Protection. In: *Living in the Crosshairs: The Untold Stories of Anti-Abortion Terrorism*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 147-172. ISBN-10: 0199377553.
- Coleman, Ken et al. (2016, December): Hitting a Moving Target: A Strategic Tool for Analyzing Terrorist Threats. *Health Security*, 14(6), 409-418. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1089/hs.2016.0062>
- Corner, Emily; Bouhana, Noémie; Gill, Paul (2019): The Multifinality of Vulnerability Indicators in Lone-Actor Terrorism. *Psychology, Crime & Law*, 25(2), 111-132. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/1068316X.2018.1503664>
- Dahl, Erik J. (2014, February): Preventing a Day of Terror: Lessons Learned from an Unsuccessful Terrorist Attack. *CTX*, 4(1), 71-78. Available at: <https://globalecco.org/documents/10180/605826/CTX-Vol4No1.pdf>
- de Roy van Zuijdewijn, Jeanine; Bakker, Edwin (2016, April): Analysing Personal Characteristics of Lone-Actor Terrorists: Research Findings and Recommendations. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 10(2), 42-49. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2016/205-analysing-personal-characteristics-of-lone-actor-terrorists-research-findings-and-recommendations-jeanine-de-roy-van-zuijdewijn-edwin-bakker.pdf>
- Dershowitz, Alan M. (2009): The Preventive State: Uncharted Waters after 9/11. In: Matthew J. Morgan (Ed.): *The Impact of 9/11 and the New Legal Landscape: The Day that Changed Everything?* Palgrave Macmillan US. Available at: 10.1057/9780230100053
- Dubber, Markus D. (2013): Preventive Justice: The Quest for Principle. In: Andrew Ashworth, Lucia Zedner and Patrick Tomlin (Eds.): *Prevention and the Limits of the Criminal Law*. Oxford University Press.
- Dudley, Gail & McFee, Robin B. (2005): Preparedness for Biological Terrorism in the United States: Project BioShield and Beyond. *The Journal of the American Osteopathic Association*, 105, 417-424. Available at: <https://jaoa.org/article.aspx?articleid=2093182>
- Dutta, Haimonti; Kwon, K. Hazel; Rao, H. Raghav (2018, September): A System for Intergroup Prejudice Detection: The Case of Microblogging under Terrorist Attacks. *Decision Support Systems*, 113, 11-21. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dss.2018.06.003> Available at: <https://www.acsu.buffalo.edu/~haimonti/dss.pdf>
- Falkenrath, Richard A. (2006): Problems of Preparedness: U.S. Readiness for a Domestic Terrorist Attack. *International Security*, 25(4), 147-186. Available at: <https://www.mitpressjournals.org/doi/abs/10.1162/01622880151091925?journalCode=isec&>
- Franck, Thomas M. (2004): Preemption, Prevention and Anticipatory Self-Defense: New Law Regarding Recourse to Force? *Hastings International and Comparative Law Review*, 27(3), 425-435. Available at: https://repository.uchastings.edu/hastings_international_comparative_law_review/vol27/iss3/2
- Friedmann, R.R., & Cannon, W.J. (2007): Homeland Security and Community Policing: Competing or Complementing Public Safety Policies. *Journal of Homeland Security and Emergency Management*, 4(4).

- Frith, Robert; Glenn, John (2015): Fragile States and the Evolution of Risk Governance: Intervention, Prevention and Extension. *Third World Quarterly*, 36(10), 1787-1808. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/01436597.2015.1063407>
- Garms, Ulrich (2018): The Preventive Criminal Justice Strategy against Terrorism and its Human Rights Implications. In: Manfred Nowak; Anne Charbord (Eds.): *Using Human Rights to Counter Terrorism*. (Elgar Studies in Human Rights). Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Publishing, 265-299.
- Gielen, Amy-Jane; Dijkman, Annebregt (2019, Fall): Evidence-Based Informed Policy Design for Support Groups for Families of Foreign Fighters: Ex ante Application of Realistic Evaluation and Review. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 20, 232-271. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/259>
- Glenn, Jerome C. (2017): Global Collective Intelligence System to Support Efforts to Prevent Lone Wolf Terrorism. In: Theodore J. Gordon et al. (Eds.): *Identification of Potential Terrorists and Adversary Planning: Emerging Technologies and New Counter-Terror Strategies*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – E: Human and Societal Dynamics, Vol. 132). Amsterdam: IOS Press, 131-136. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.3233/978-1-61499-748-1-131>
- Gofin, Rosa (2005): Preparedness and response to terrorism: A framework for public health action. *European Journal of Public Health*, 15(1), 100–104. Available at: <https://academic.oup.com/eurpub/article/15/1/100/506665>
- Gordon, Theodore J.; Florescu, Elisabeta; Sharan, Yair (2017): Emerging Technologies and Potential Measures for the Pre-Detection of Terrorism Intent. In: Theodore J. Gordon et al. (Eds.): *Identification of Potential Terrorists and Adversary Planning: Emerging Technologies and New Counter-Terror Strategies*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – E: Human and Societal Dynamics, Vol. 132). Amsterdam: IOS Press, 4-15. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.3233/978-1-61499-748-1-4>
- Groeger-Roth, Frederick & Hasenpusch, Burkhard (2011): The “Green List for Prevention” – a look at effective and promising prevention programs. *Forum Crime Prevention* (4th Ed.), 52-58.
- Gruenewald, Jeff, Drawve, Grant & Smith, Brent L. (2019): The Situated Contexts of American Terrorism: A Conjunctive Analysis of Case Configurations. *Criminal Justice and Behaviour*, 46(6), 884-901. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0093854819842900>
- Gruenewald, Jeff et al. (2019, February): Suspicious Preoperational Activities and Law Enforcement Interdiction of Terrorist Plots. *Policing*, 42(1), 89-107. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1108/PIJPSM-08-2018-0125>
- Guild, Elspeth (2003): International Terrorism and EU Immigration, Asylum and Borders Policy. *European Foreign Affairs Review*, 8, 331-346. Available at: <https://heinonline.org/HOL/LandingPage?handle=hein.kluwer/eurofa0008&div=27&id=&page=>
- Hansen, James V. (2007): Genetic programming for prevention of cyberterrorism through dynamic and evolving intrusion detection. *Decision Support Systems Journal*, 43(4), 1362-1374. Available at: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0167923606000625>
- Hardes, Jennifer; Revell, Lynn (2017, July): Law, Education and Prevent. *Education, Citizenship and Social Justice*, 12(2), 93-96. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/1746197917706017>
- Harel, Assaf (2012): Preventing Terrorist Attacks on Offshore Platforms: Do States Have Sufficient Legal Tools? *Harvard National Security Journal*, 4, 131-184. Available at:

- <https://harvardnsj.org/2013/01/preventing-terrorist-attacks-on-offshore-platforms-do-states-have-sufficient-legal-tools>
- Heath-Kelly, Charlotte (2014): Reinventing Prevention or Exposing the Gap? False Positives in UK Terrorism Governance and the Quest for Pre-Emption. In: David Miller et al. (Eds.): *Critical Terrorism Studies since 11 September 2001: What Has Been Learned?* Abingdon: Routledge, 69-88.
- Hoffman, Paul (2004): Human Rights and Terrorism. *Human Rights Quarterly*, 6(4), 932-955. Available at: <https://muse.jhu.edu/article/174729/summary>
- Holman, Timothy (2016, December): Why States Fail to Counter Foreign Fighter Mobilizations: The Role of Intelligence Services. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 10(6), 140-155. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2016/issue-6/614-why-states-fail-to-counter-foreign-fighter-mobilizations-the-role-of-intelligence-services-by-timothy-holman.pdf>
- Hunt, Adrian (2006): The Council of Europe Convention on the Prevention of Terrorism. *European Public Law*, 12(4), 603-628. Available at: <https://www.kluwerlawonline.com/abstract.php?area=Journals&id=EURO2006039>
- Innes, Martin; Roberts, Colin; Lowe, Trudy (2017, June): A Disruptive Influence? “Preventing” Problems and Countering Violent Extremism Policy in Practice. *Law & Society Review*, 51(2), 252-281. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1111/lasr.12267>
- Jackson, Brian A. (2001): Technology Acquisition by Terrorist Groups: Threat Assessment Informed by Lessons from Private Sector Technology Adoption. *Journal of Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*, 24(3), 183-213. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/10576100151130270>. Available at: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/10576100151130270>
- Jawad, Saqib (2015): Terrorism and Human Rights. *Sociology and Anthropology Journal*, 3(2), 104-115. Available at: <http://www.hrpub.org/download/20150201/SA5-19602853.pdf>
- Jerome, Lee; Elwick, Alex; Kazim, Raza (2019, August): The Impact of the Prevent Duty on Schools: A Review of the Evidence. *British Educational Research Journal*, 45(4), 821-837. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1002/berj.3527>
- Johnson, Ronn (2016): Forensic psychological mindset of a terrorist: More questions than answers for public safety threat risk assessments. *Security Journal*, 29, 185–197. Available at: <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1057/sj.2013.6>
- Jones, C. & Supinski, S.B. (2010): Policing and Community Relations in the Homeland Security Era. *Journal of Homeland Security and Emergency Management*, 7(01). Available at: <https://doi.org/10.2202/1547-7355.1633>
- Jore, S. H. (2020): Is Resilience a Favourable Concept in Terrorism Research? The Multifaceted Discourses of Resilience in the Academic Literature. *Critical Studies on Terrorism*, 13(2), 337-357. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17539153.2020.1733788>
- Klein, Susan; Flinn, Crystal (2017): Social Media Compliance Programs and the War against Terrorism. *Harvard National Security Journal*, 8(1), 53-112. Available at: https://harvardnsj.org/wp-content/uploads/sites/13/2017/02/2.-Klein_Flinn.pdf
- Klyuchka, Yuiry (2019): Analysis of Consequences of Terrorist Attacks at Hazardous Industrial Facilities According to Directive on Prevention of Severe Accidents. In: Leopold Kruszka; Maciej Klósak; Paweł Muzolf (Eds.): *Critical Infrastructure Protection*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – D: Information and Communication Security, Vol. 52). Amsterdam: IOS Press, 13-20. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.3233/978-1-61499-964-5-13>

- Koenig, Kristi L. (2009): Preparedness for terrorism: managing nuclear, biological and chemical threats. *Ann Acad Med Singapore*, 38(12), 1026-1030. Available at: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/20052435/>
- Lankford, Adam; Adkins, Krista Grace; Madfis, Eric (2019, August): Are the Deadliest Mass Shootings Preventable? An Assessment of Leakage, Information Reported to Law Enforcement, and Firearms Acquisition Prior to Attacks in the United States. *Journal of Contemporary Criminal Justice*, 35(3), 315-341. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/1043986219840231>
- Lemyre, Louise, Lee, Jennifer E.C., Turner, Michelle C. & Krewski, Daniel (2007): Terrorism preparedness in Canada: a public survey on perceived institutional and individual response to terrorism. *Int. J. Emergency Management*, Vol. 4(2), 296-315. Available at: <http://www.gapsante.uottawa.ca/newSite/Articles-PDF/40-Lemyre.pdf>
- Liscouski, Robert; McGann, William (2016, May): The Evolving Challenges for Explosive Detection in the Aviation Sector and beyond. *CTC Sentinel*, 9(5), 1-6. Available at: https://ctc.usma.edu/app/uploads/2016/05/CTC-SENTINEL_Vol9Iss515.pdf
- Manning, Frederick J. & Goldfrank, Lewis (Eds.) (2002): Preparing for Terrorism: Tools for Evaluating the Metropolitan Medical Response System Program. Available at: <https://www.nap.edu/read/10412/chapter/8>
- Martin, Thomas (2014): Governing an Unknowable Future: The Politics of Britain's Prevent Policy. *Critical Studies on Terrorism*, 7(1), 62-78. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17539153.2014.881200>
- Martin, Thomas (2018, August): Identifying Potential Terrorists: Visuality, Security and the Channel Project. *Security Dialogue*, 49(4), 254-271. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0967010618770070> Available at: <http://sro.sussex.ac.uk/id/eprint/74417>
- Meloy, J. R., Goodwill, A. M., Meloy, M. J., Amat, G., Martinez, M., & Morgan, M. (2019). Some TRAP-18 indicators discriminate between terrorist attackers and other subjects of national security concern. *Journal of Threat Assessment and Management*, 6(2), 93–110. <https://doi.org/10.1037/tam0000119>
- Meyer, Sunniva (2013): Impeding Lone-Wolf Attacks: Lessons Derived from the 2011 Norway Attacks. *Crime Science*, 2, Article 7. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1186/2193-7680-2-7>
- Miller, DeMond S. et al. (2017): Fostering Community-Based Resilience in Zones of Exclusion: Irregular Migration and National Security at the Forefront of Global Protection against Human-Induced Terrorist Disasters. *Journal of Applied Security Research*, 12(1), 179-195. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/19361610.2017.1228426>
- Murray, J. (2005): Policing Terrorism: a threat to community policing or just a shift in priorities? *Police Practice and Research: An International Journal*, 6(4), 347–361.
- Myers, Natalie et al. (2016, August): People, Infrastructure, and Conflict: Analyzing the Dynamics of Infrastructure Disruption and Community Response. *Small Wars Journal*, 8/2016. Available at: [https://smallwarsjournal.com/jrnl/art/people-infrastructure-and-conflict-analyzing-the-dynamics-of-infrastructure-disruption-and-](https://smallwarsjournal.com/jrnl/art/people-infrastructure-and-conflict-analyzing-the-dynamics-of-infrastructure-disruption-and)
- National Center for Injury Prevention and Control (2010): *Interim planning guidance for preparedness and response to a mass casualty event resulting from terrorist use of explosives*. Atlanta, GA: Center for Disease Control and Prevention. Available at: <https://www.aachc.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/AACHC-CDC-Preparedness-and-Response-to-Mass-Casualty-Terrorist-Use-of-Explosives.pdf>

- Niaz A. Shah (2007): Self-defence, Anticipatory Self-defence and Pre-emption: International Law's Response to Terrorism. *Journal of Conflict and Security Law*, 12(1), 95–126. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1093/jcsl/krm006>
- Pelfrey, W. V. (2005): Parallels between Community Oriented Policing and the War on Terrorism: Lessons Learned. *Criminal Justice Studies: A Critical Journal of Crime, Law and Society*, 18(4), 335-346.
- Pipes, Daniel (2017, Spring): Smoking Out Islamists via Extreme Vetting. *Middle East Quarterly*, 24(2). Available at: <http://www.meforum.org/6505/smoking-out-islamists-via-extreme-vetting>
- Pirozzi, N. & Musi, F. (2019): Civilian crisis management: Assessing the readiness of EU member states and institutions. *IAI Commentaries*, 19(67). Available at: <https://www.iai.it/en/publicazioni/civilian-crisis-management-assessing-readiness-eu-member-states-and-institutions>
- Prenzler, Tim; Manning, Matt; Bates, Lyndel (2015): The Implications of a Harm Perspective on Terrorism, Road Safety, Tobacco, Alcohol, Illicit Drugs and Workplace Health and Safety. *Journal of Policing, Intelligence and Counter Terrorism*, 10(2), 88-101. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/18335330.2015.1090050>
- Quiggin, Thomas (2017, October): On and Off the Radar: Tactical and Strategic Responses to Screening Known Potential Terrorist Attackers. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 11(5), 42-50. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2017/issue-5/0520175-on-and-off-the-radar-tactical-and-strategic-responses-to-screening-known-potential-terrorist-attackers-by-thomas-quiggin.pdf>
- Quigley, John (1988): Government Vigilantes at Large: The Danger to Human Rights from Kidnapping of Suspected Terrorists. *Human Rights Quarterly*, 10(2), 193-213. Available at: http://www.jstor.org/stable/762142?seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents
- Ramsay, Peter (2013): Democratic Limits to Preventive Criminal Law. In: Andrew Ashworth, Lucia Zedner and Patrick Tomlin (Eds.): *Prevention and the Limits of the Criminal Law*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. Available at: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199656769.001.0001
- Ramsay, Peter (2017, July): Is Prevent a Safe Space? *Education, Citizenship and Social Justice*, 12(2), 143-158. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/1746197917693022>
Available at: http://eprints.lse.ac.uk/69205/1/Ramsay_Is%20Prevent%20a%20safe%20space_autho_r_2017.pdf
- Reinares, Fernando (2009): After the Madrid Bombings: Internal Security Reforms and Prevention of Global Terrorism in Spain. *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*, 32(5), 367-388. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/10576100902836767>
- Richards, Julian (2017): State Policy and Strategy: Prevent, “Multi-Agency” Responses, and the Way Forward. In: *Extremism, Radicalization and Security: An Identity Theory Approach*. Cham: Palgrave Macmillan / Springer Nature, 173-201. Available at: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-55203-3_7
- Rodde, Alexandre (2016, Spring): Tracking the Wolf: Lone Wolf Terrorism and Detection. *The Journal on Terrorism and Security Analysis*, 11, 53-78. Available at: http://satsa.syr.edu/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/SU-Maxwell_SASTA_Journal_bb.pdf
- Rodin, David (2007): The Problem with Prevention. In: Henry Shue and David Rodin (Eds.): *Preemption: Military Action and Moral Justification*. New York: Oxford University Press. 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199233137.001.0001

- Rothwell, Donald R (2005): Anticipatory Self-Defence in the Age of International Terrorism. *University of Queensland Law Journal*, 24(2), 337-354.
- Sandberg-Zakian, Eric (2011, June): Beyond Guantanamo: Two Constitutional Objections to Nonmilitary Preventive Detention. *Harvard National Security Journal*, 2, 283-322. Available at: <https://harvardnsj.org/2011/06/beyond-guantanamo-two-constitutional-objections-to-nonmilitary-preventive-detention>
- Sarma, Kiran M. (2017): Risk Assessment and the Prevention of Radicalization from Nonviolence into Terrorism. *American Psychologist*, 72(3), 278-288. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1037/amp0000121> Available at: <https://www.apa.org/pubs/journals/releases/amp-amp0000121.pdf>
- Scheitle, Christopher P. & Halligan, Caitlin (2018): Explaining the adoption of security measures by places of worship: perceived risk of victimization and organizational structure. *Security Journal*, 31, 685–707. Available at: <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1057/s41284-017-0124-z>
- Schneider, Lynn (2020): Dynamics of Securitization: An Analysis of Universities' Engagement with the Prevent Legislation. In: Liam Francis Gearon (Ed.): *The Routledge International Handbook of Universities, Security and Intelligence Studies*. (Routledge International Handbooks). Abingdon: Routledge, 312-325.
- Silke, Andrew (2007): Ragged justice: Loyalist vigilantism in Northern Ireland. *Journal of Terrorism and Political Violence*, 11(3), 1-31. Available at: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/09546559908427514>
- Silverman, Tanya (2017): U.K. Foreign Fighters to Syria and Iraq: The Need for a Real Community Engagement Approach. *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*, 40(12), 1091-1107. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/1057610X.2016.1253991>
- Sinai, Joshua (2015, Summer): Active Shooters: Threat Assessment for Preemptive Prevention. *The Journal of Counterterrorism & Homeland Security International*, 21(2), 28-31. Available at: https://issuu.com/fusteros/docs/iacsp_magazine_v21n2_issuu
- Sisaministerio Inrikesministeriet (2017): *Summary: Preparedness for and Prevention of Terrorism*. [Finland] Available at: <https://valtioneuvosto.fi/documents/1410869/3723676/Summary+terrorism+preparedness+and+prevention+31.8.2017/0404e5a7-a490-42a4-ade8-3e75b75f099a>
- Spiller, Keith; Awan, Imran; Whiting, Andrew (2018): “What does Terrorism Look Like?”: University Lecturers' Interpretations of their Prevent Duties and Tackling Extremism in UK Universities. *Critical Studies on Terrorism*, 11(1), 130-150. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17539153.2017.1396954>
- Steiker, Carol S. (2013): Proportionality as a Limit on Preventive Justice. In: Andrew Ashworth, Lucia Zedner and Patrick Tomlin (Eds.): *Prevention and the Limits of the Criminal Law*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. Available at: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199656769.001.0001
- Stewart, Mark G.; Mueller, John (2017, June): Risk and Economic Assessment of Expedited Passenger Screening and TSA PreCheck. *Journal of Transportation Security*, 10(1-2), 1-22. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12198-016-0175-0> Available at: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/311160187_Risk_and_economic_assessment_of_expedited_passenger_screening_and_TSA_PreCheck
- Strandh, V. (2017): Exploring vulnerabilities in preparedness – rail bound traffic and terrorist attacks. *J Transp Secur* 10, 45–62. Available at: <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s12198-017-0178-5>
- Su, Yi-Yuan; Yang, Sue-Ming (2017): Legislative Efforts to Prevent Eco-Terrorist Attacks. In: Gary LaFree; Joshua D. Freilich (Eds.): *The Handbook of the Criminology of*

- Terrorism*. (Wiley Handbooks in Criminology and Criminal Justice). Chichester: John Wiley & Sons, 535-552. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118923986.ch35>
- Taquechel, Eric F. & Marina Saitgalina (2018): Risk-Based Performance Metrics for Critical Infrastructure Protection? A Framework for Research and Analysis. *Homeland Security Affairs* 14. Available at: <https://www.hsaj.org/articles/14699>
- United Nations (2017): *Physical protection of critical infrastructure against terrorist attacks*. New York: UN. Available at: <https://www.un.org/sc/ctc/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/CTED-Trends-Report-March-2017-Final.pdf>
- United States Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Assistance & Office of Community Oriented Policing Services (2004): *Protecting your Community from Terrorism: Strategies for Local Law Enforcement, Volume 2: Working with Diverse Communities*.
- United States Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Assistance & Office of Community Oriented Policing Services (2005): *Protecting your Community from Terrorism: Strategies for Local Law Enforcement, Volume 5: Partnerships to Promote Homeland Security*.
- van der Heide, Liesbeth; Geenen, Jip (2015, December): Preventing Terrorism in the Courtroom – The Criminalisation of Preparatory Acts of Terrorism in the Netherlands. *Security and Human Rights*, 26(2-4), 162-192. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1163/18750230-02602016>
- van Wijk, Joris; Bolhuis, Maarten P. (2017, August): Awareness Trainings and Detecting Jihadists among Asylum Seekers: A Case Study from the Netherlands. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 11(4), 39-49. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2017/issue-4/0520174-awareness-trainings-and-detecting-jihadists-among-asylum-seekeers-a-case-study-from-the-netherlands-by-joris-van-wijk-and-maarten-p.-bolhuis.pdf>
- Vejvodová, Petra; Kolář, Ondřej (2019, August): Training Prison Staff to Recognize Inmate Radicalisation. *Security Journal*. Advance Online Publication. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1057/s41284-019-00192-8>
- von Reibnitz, Ute Hélène (2017): Anticipate with Foresight and be Prepared for the Unexpected. In: Theodore J. Gordon et al. (Eds.): *Identification of Potential Terrorists and Adversary Planning: Emerging Technologies and New Counter-Terror Strategies*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – E: Human and Societal Dynamics, Vol. 132). Amsterdam: IOS Press, 154-160. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.3233/978-1-61499-748-1-154>
- von Schorlemer, Sabine (2003): *Human Rights: Substantive and Institutional Implications of the War Against Terrorism*. EJIL. Available at: <http://www.ejil.org/pdfs/14/2/414.pdf>
- Wadhwa, Pooja; Bhatia, M. P. S. (2015): An Approach for Dynamic Identification of Online Radicalization in Social Networks. *Cybernetics and Systems*, 46(8), 641-665. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/01969722.2015.1058665>
- Walker, Clive; Conway, Maura (2015): Online Terrorism and Online Laws. *Dynamics of Asymmetric Conflict: Pathways toward Terrorism and Genocide*, 8(2), 156-175. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17467586.2015.1065078>
- Walker, Clive & Horne, Alexander (2012): The Terrorism Prevention and Investigation Measures Act 2011: One Thing but Not Much the Other? *Criminal Law Review*, 421-438. Available at: <https://ssrn.com/abstract=2057531>
- Werbos, Paul J. (2017): New Technology Options and Threats to Detect and Combat Terrorism. In: Theodore J. Gordon et al. (Eds.): *Identification of Potential Terrorists and Adversary Planning: Emerging Technologies and New Counter-Terror*

- Strategies*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – E: Human and Societal Dynamics, Vol. 132). Amsterdam: IOS Press, 34-44. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.3233/978-1-61499-748-1-34>
- West, Jessica (2017): Civic Resilience: Securing “Resilient Communities” to Prevent Terrorism. In: David Chandler; Jon Coaffee (Eds.): *The Routledge Handbook of International Resilience*. (Routledge Handbooks). Abingdon: Routledge, 318-330.
- Wolton, Suke (2017, July): The Contradiction in the Prevent Duty: Democracy vs. “British Values”. *Education, Citizenship and Social Justice*, 12(2), 123-142. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/1746197917693021>
- Zedner, Lucia (2009): Fixing the Future? The Pre-emptive Turn in Criminal Justice. In: Bernadette McSherry, Alan Norrie and Simon Bronitt (Eds.): *Regulating Deviance: The Redirection of Criminalisation and the Futures of Criminal Law*. Hart Publishing.

Grey Literature

- Australian Government (2015): *The National Guidelines for Protecting Critical Infrastructure (CI) from Terrorism*. Available at: <https://www.nationalsecurity.gov.au/Media-and-publications/Publications/Documents/national-guidelines-protection-critical-infrastructure-from-terrorism.pdf>
- Bosley, Chris (2019, August): *Injecting Humanity: Community-Focused Responses for People Exiting Violent Extremist Conflict*. (USIP Special Report No. 452). Available at: <https://www.usip.org/publications/2019/08/injecting-humanity-community-focused-responses-people-exiting-violent>
- Boutin, Bérénice (2016, December): *Administrative Measures against Foreign Fighters: In Search of Limits and Safeguards*. (ICCT Research Paper). Available at: <https://doi.org/10.19165/2016.1.15>
- Center for the Study of Traumatic Stress (n.d.): *Workplace Preparedness for Terrorism*. Bethesda: CSTS. Available at: https://www.cstsonline.org/assets/media/documents/CSTS_report_sloan_workplace_prepare_terrorism_preparedness.pdf
- Danish Emergency Management Agency (n.d.): *Facts: Emergency Management and Terrorism Preparedness*. Available at: <https://brs.dk/eng/aboutus/Documents/Emergency%20management%20and%20terrorism%20preparedness.pdf>
- Decker, Debra (2009): *Before Disaster Strikes: Rate and Raise Public Preparedness Now*. (Policy Brief, Belfer Center for Science and International Affairs, Harvard Kennedy School, June 2009). Available at: <https://www.belfercenter.org/publication/disaster-strikes-rate-and-raise-public-preparedness-now>
- Dresser, Paul (2018): *PREVENT Policing in Practice: The Need for Evidence-Based Research*. (CASS Working Paper No. 3). Available at: https://www.sunderland.ac.uk/images/external-websites/www/research/institutes/Dresser-2018_-PREVENT-Policing-in-Practice-The-Need-for-Evidence-based-Research.pdf
- Durodié, B. (2005): *Terrorism and Community Resilience – A UK Perspective*. London: The Royal Institute of International Affairs, ISP/NSC Briefing Paper No. 05/01.
- Dzhekova, Rositsa et al. (2017, February): *Monitoring Radicalisation: A Framework for Risk Indicators*. (CSD Report). Available at:

<https://csd.bg/publications/publication/monitoring-radicalisation-a-framework-for-risk-indicators/>

- Edwards, Donna M., Price, Phillip, Gordon, Susanna P. & Gadgil, Ashok (2005): *Guidelines to Improve Airport Preparedness Against Chemical and Biological Terrorism (Unlimited Release Version)*. Available at: <https://prod-ng.sandia.gov/techlib-noauth/access-control.cgi/2005/053237.pdf>
- EUCPN. European Crime Prevention Monitor 2019/1: Radicalisation and violent extremism. Brussels: European Crime Prevention Network, 2019 Available at: <https://eucpn.org/document/monitor-radicalisation-and-violent-extremism>
- First Responder's Toolbox (2018): *Planning and Preparedness Can Promote an Effective Response to a Terrorist Attack at Open-Access Events*. Available at: <https://www.dni.gov/files/NCTC/documents/jcat/firstresponderstoolbox/First-Responders-Toolbox---Planning-Promotes-Effective-Response-to-Open-Access-Events.pdf>
- Gambler, Rebecca (2019, April 2): *Border Security: U.S. Government Efforts to Strengthen Nonimmigrant Visa Security and Address High-Risk Air Travelers*. (Testimony presented before the U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Homeland Security, Subcommittee on Intelligence and Counterterrorism and Subcommittee on Border Security, Facilitation, and Operations). Available at: <https://docs.house.gov/meetings/HM/HM05/20190402/109230/HHRG-116-HM05-Wstate-GamblerR-20190402.pdf>
- Hedayah (2016, September): *Guidelines and Good Practices: Developing National P/CVE Strategies and Action Plans*. (September 2016 Edition). Available at: <http://www.hedayahcenter.org/Admin/Content/File-1792016192156.pdf>
- Hedayah (2017, April): *Mapping the Experiences of Formers to Streamline the Process of Engaging in CVE*. (Report). Available at: <http://www.hedayahcenter.org/Admin/Content/File-175201716843.pdf>
- Henry Jackson Society (HJS); Student Rights (2017, March): *Mitigating the Risks? An Assessment of University Speaker Policies: A Student Rights Briefing*. Available at: <https://henryjacksonsociety.org/publications/mitigating-the-risks-an-assessment-of-university-speaker-policies>
- Holmer, Georgia; Bauman, Peter; with Kateira Aryaeinejad (2018, September): *Measuring Up: Evaluating the Impact of P/CVE Programs*. (USIP Report). Available at: <https://www.usip.org/publications/2018/09/measuring-monitoring-and-evaluating-pcve-programs>
- Holmer, Georgia; Bauman, Peter (2018, September): *Taking Stock: Analytic Tools for Understanding and Designing P/CVE Programs*. (USIP Report). Available at: <https://www.usip.org/publications/2018/09/taking-stock-analytic-tools-understanding-and-designing-pcve-programs>
- Ingram, Haroro J. (2018, November): *Terrorism Prevention in the United States: A Policy Framework for Filling the CVE Void*. (GW Program on Extremism Policy Paper). Available at: <https://extremism.gwu.edu/sites/g/files/zaxdzs2191/f/Terrorism%20Prevention%20Policy%20Paper.pdf>
- Jakupi, Rudine; Kraja, Garentina (2018): *Accounting for the Difference: Vulnerability and Resilience to Violent Extremism in Kosovo*. (Berghof Foundation / Kosovar Centre for Security Studies [KCSS], Country Case Study 3). Available at: https://www.berghof-foundation.org/fileadmin/redaktion/Publications/Other_Resources/WB_PVE/CTR_CaseStudy3Kosovo_e.pdf

- Jiménez Ramos, Maria (2019, April): *Evaluating the Impact of Testimonies by Victims of Terrorism*. (RAN Ex Post Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/about-ran/ran-rvt/docs/ran_rvt_maria_jimenez_prague_10-11_04_2019_en.pdf
- Keijzer, Fenna; van de Donk, Maarten (2019, January): *Practical Guidelines: Management of Exit Programmes*. (RAN Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/about-ran/ran-exit/docs/ran-exit_practical_guideline_frankfurt_17-18_01_2019_en.pdf
- Kellman, Barry (2002): *Managing Terrorism's Consequences: Legal Issues*. College of Law Faculty. 1077. Available at: <https://via.library.depaul.edu/lawfacpubs/1077>
- LaFree, Gary D. (2012): *Border Crossings and Terrorist Attacks in the United States: Lessons for Protecting against Dangerous Entrants*. START. Available at: https://www.start.umd.edu/sites/default/files/files/publications/START_BorderCrossingsTerroristAttacks.pdf
- Lang, Mark (2015): *Protecting Public Venues from Terrorist Attacks*. Tacflow. Available at: <https://www.tacflow.com/wp-content/uploads/2015/12/Protecting-Public-Venues-from-Terrorist-Attacks.pdf>
- Mackenzie, S. & Henry, A. (2009): *Community Policing: A Review of the Evidence*. Edinburgh: Scottish Government Social Research.
- Maher, Shiraz; Frampton, Martyn (2009, March): *Choosing our Friends Wisely: Criteria for Engagement with Muslim Groups*. (Policy Exchange Analysis). Available at: <https://policyexchange.org.uk/publication/choosing-our-friends-wisely-criteria-for-engagement-with-muslim-groups>
- Malik, Nikita et al. (2017, July): *Understanding CONTEST: The Foundation and the Future*. (CRT Briefing). Available at: <https://henryjacksonsociety.org/publications/understanding-contest-the-foundation-and-the-future/>
- Martin, Susan & Martin, Philip (2004): *International Migration and Terrorism: Prevention, Prosecution and Protection*. Available at (abstract): <http://heinonline.org/HOL/LandingPage?handle=hein.journals/geoimlj18&div=19&id=&page=>
- Mattei, Cristina; Gyte, Joseph (2019, May): *Providing Support to Children and Youth: Vulnerable to or Affected by Radicalization Leading to Violent Extremism (RLVE)*. (Hedayah Report). Available at: <http://www.hedayahcenter.org/Admin/Content/File-1452019103439.pdf>
- Meines, Marije et al. (2017, July): *Responses to Returnees: Foreign Terrorist Fighters and their Families*. (RAN Manual). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/ran_br_a4_m10_en.pdf
- Ministry of Interior, Finland (2018): *Combating Terrorism with Preventive Work and Preparedness*. (Press Release). Available at: <https://intermin.fi/en/-/terrorismia-torjuntaan-ennalta-ehkaisevalla-tyolla-ja-yhteiskunnallisella-varautumisella>
- MMWR (2000): *Biological and Chemical Terrorism: Strategic Plan for Preparedness and Response*. Available at: <https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/rr4904a1.htm>
- NCRP (2017): *Fifty-third annual meeting program: Assessment of national efforts in emergency preparedness for nuclear terrorism: Is there a need for realignment to close remaining gaps?* Available at: https://ncrponline.org/wp-content/themes/ncrp/PDFs/2017/2017_Ann_Mtg_Presenttions.pdf

- Paulussen, Christophe (2016, November): *Repressing the Foreign Fighters Phenomenon and Terrorism in Western Europe: Towards an Effective Response Based on Human Rights*. (ICCT Research Paper). Available at: <https://doi.org/10.19165/2016.1.13>
- Praxl-Tabuchi, Franziska (2019, April): *Gendered Pathways to Radicalization and Desistance from Violent Extremism: Lessons from Early-Intervention Programs in the United Kingdom*. (Academic Paper; Global Center on Cooperative Security / UN Women). Available at: <https://www.globalcenter.org/publications/gendered-pathways-to-radicalization-and-desistance-from-violent-extremism>
- Radicalization Awareness Network (RAN) (2018): *Guideline Evaluation of PCVE Programmes and Interventions*. (Ex Post Paper). Brussels: RAN Centre of Excellence Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/ran-papers/docs/ms_workshops_guidelines_evaluation_of_pcve_programmes_and_interventions_july_2018_en.pdf
- Ranstorp, Magnus (2016, November): *Developing a Local Prevent Framework and Guiding Principles*. (RAN Policy Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/ran-papers/docs/policy_paper_developing_local_prevent_framework_guiding_112016_en.pdf
- Ranstorp, Magnus (2018, November): *Developing a Local Prevent Framework and Guiding Principles – Part 2*. (RAN Policy Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/ran-papers/docs/policy_paper_developing_local_prevent_framework_guiding_principles_part2_112018_en.pdf
- Reynolds, Louis; Parker, Lucie (2018): *Digital Resilience: Stronger Citizens Online*. (ISD Report). Available at: <https://www.isdglobal.org/isd-publications/digital-resilience-stronger-citizens-online>
- Romaniuk, Peter; Fink, Naureen Chowdhury (2012, September): *From Input to Impact: Evaluating Terrorism Prevention Programs*. (Global Center on Cooperative Security Report). Available at: <https://www.globalcenter.org/publications/from-input-to-impact-evaluating-terrorism-prevention-programs>
- Rosand, Eric (2016, December): *Communities First: A Blueprint for Organizing and Sustaining a Global Movement against Violent Extremism*. (The Prevention Project Report). Available at: <https://organizingagainstve.org/communities-first-a-blueprint-for-organizing-and-sustaining-a-global-movement-against-violent-extremism>
- Rosand, Eric et al. (2018, September): *A Roadmap to Progress: The State of the Global P/CVE Agenda*. (The Prevention Project / RUSI Report). Available at: <https://organizingagainstve.org/roadmap-progress-state-global-p-cve-agenda>
- Schanzer, David et al. (2016, January): *The Challenge and Promise of Using Community Policing Strategies to Prevent Violent Extremism: A Call for Community Partnerships with Law Enforcement to Enhance Public Safety*. (Triangle Center on Terrorism and Homeland Security Report). Available at: <https://sites.duke.edu/tcths/2016/01/14/triangle-center-report-recommends-reforms-to-policing-practices-to-prevent-violent-extremism>
- Sena, Lelisa & Michae, Kifle W. (2006): *Disaster Prevention and Preparedness*. *Humanitarian Library*. (Lecture Notes). Available at: <https://www.humanitarianlibrary.org/sites/default/files/2013/07/DisasterPreventionPreparedness.pdf>

- Transit Cooperative Research Program (1997): *Emergency preparedness for transit terrorism: A synthesis of transit practice*. Washington D.C.: National Academic Press. Available at:
- United Nations (2002): *National laws and regulations on the prevention and suppression of international terrorism*. New York: UN. Available at: https://www.un.org/sc/ctc/wp-content/uploads/2017/01/2006_01_26_cted_lecture.pdf
- Wasserman, R. (2010): *Guidance for Building Communities of Trust*. United States Department of Justice, Office of Community Oriented Policing Services.
- White, Stephen (2018, January): *Policing Reforms in the Aftermath of Conflict: Justice and Security Sector Reform Lessons from Northern Ireland for Peacebuilding and Countering Violent Extremism – A Practitioner’s Perspective*. (Global Center on Cooperative Security Policy Brief). Available at: <https://www.globalcenter.org/publications/policing-reforms-in-the-aftermath-of-conflict>
- Woltman, Pomme; Gssime, Yasmine (2019, March): *Guidelines for Young Activists: How to Set Up a P/CVE Initiative: Part 1: How to Develop Your Own PVE Initiative*. (RAN Ex Post Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/about-ran/ran-young/docs/ran_young_ex_post_kick-off_ea_s1_amsterdam_250319_en.pdf
- Woltman, Pomme; Gssime, Yasmine (2019, May): *Guidelines for Young Activists: How to Set up a P/CVE Initiative: Part 2: How to Develop a Project Plan for your P/CVE Initiative*. (RAN Ex Post Paper). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/homeaffairs/files/what-we-do/networks/radicalisation_awareness_network/about-ran/ran-young/docs/ran_young_how_to_develop_project_plan_bordeaux_070519_en.pdf
- Wright-Neville, D. (2009): *Community Policing and Counterterrorism: The Australian Experience*. (Research Paper No. 130). Athens: Research Institute for European and American Studies.

Relevant Websites

- American Academy of Pediatrics: *Children and Disasters: Disaster Preparedness to meet Children’s Needs*. Available at: <https://www.aap.org/en-us/advocacy-and-policy/aap-health-initiatives/Children-and-Disasters/Pages/Pediatric-Terrorism-And-Disaster-Preparedness-Resource.aspx>
- American Hospital Association: *Emergency Readiness*. Available at: <https://www.aha.org/websites/2006-05-12-emergency-readiness>
- American Red Cross: *Terrorism Safety Tips*. Available at: <https://www.redcross.org/get-help/how-to-prepare-for-emergencies/types-of-emergencies/terrorism.html>
- Ammo.com: *How to Survive a Terrorist Attack: Prepare, Plan, and Survive*. Available at: <https://ammo.com/articles/terrorism-disaster-preparedness>
- Campus Safety. Available at: https://www.campussafetymagazine.com/safety/10_critical_protocols_for_enhanced_school_terrorism_preparedness/
- Centre for Disease Control and Prevention: *CDC’s Terrorism Preparedness and Emergency Response Effort*. Available at: https://www.cdc.gov/employment/pdf/COTPER_Overview_Divisions.pdf

- Centre for Disease Control and Prevention: *Terrorism Preparedness Compendium*. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. Available at: <https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/indexbt.html>
- ContinuingEducation.com: *Weapons of Mass Destruction & Emergency Preparedness*. Available at: <https://www.continuingeducation.com/course/weapons-of-mass-destruction-emergency-preparedness-rel-acu-0-60045.html>
- Department of Labour and Industry: *Dealing with Terrorism*. Available at: <https://www.dli.pa.gov/Businesses/Compensation/workplace-comm-safety/Pages/Dealing-with-Terrorism.aspx>
- Emergency Preparedness: *Terrorism*. Available at: <https://www.calhospitalprepare.org/terrorism>
- Google Scholar: *Terrorism Preparedness*. Available at: https://scholar.google.at/scholar?hl=en&as_sdt=0%2C5&q=Terrorism+Preparedness%20&btnG
- International Fire Chiefs Association: *Terrorism Response - A Checklist and Guide for Fire Chiefs and Community Preparedness Leaders* (4th Ed.). Available at: <https://www.iafc.org/topics-and-tools/large-scale-response/terrorism-response-a-checklist-and-guide-for-fire-chiefs>
- Metropolitan Police: *Staying Safe from Terrorism*. Available at: <https://www.met.police.uk/advice/advice-and-information/t/terrorism-in-the-uk/staying-safe-from-terrorism/>
- NACJD: *Resource Guide: Terrorism & Preparedness Data*. Available at: <https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/content/NACJD/guides/tpdrc.html>
- New York State, Department of Health: *Chemical Terrorism Preparedness and Response Card*. Available at: https://www.health.ny.gov/environmental/emergency/chemical_terrorism/chemical.htm
- North Dakota Department of Health: *Be Aware and be Prepared: An Emergency and Terrorism Preparedness Guide for North Dakotans*. Available at: <https://www.health.nd.gov/media/1091/bioterrorpreparednessguide.pdf>
- Psychology Today: *10 Ways to Protect Yourself in a Terrorist Attack*. Available at: <https://www.psychologytoday.com/us/blog/why-bad-looks-good/201708/10-ways-protect-yourself-in-terrorist-attack>
- Public Health Emergency: *Responders, Clinicians & Practitioners*. Available at: <https://www.phe.gov/preparedness/responders/pages/default.aspx>
- RAND Corporation: *When It Comes to Terrorism, How Prepared Are Local and State Agencies?* Available at: https://www.rand.org/pubs/research_briefs/RB9209.html
- ReadyAtlantic.org: *Preparing for a Terrorist Attack*. Available at: <https://readyatlantic.org/prepare/homesec-preplan.asp>
- Ready Illinois: *Terrorism*. Available at: <https://www2.illinois.gov/ready/hazards/Pages/Terrorism.aspx>
- Safety.com: *Keeping Your Family Safe During a Terrorist Attack*. Available at: <https://www.safety.com/family-safety-terrorist-attacks/>
- Securitas: *Security and Safety Awareness Tips*. Available at: <https://www.securitasinc.com/knowledge-center/security-and-safety-awareness-tips/>
- Southern Nevada Health District: *Preparing for a Terrorist Bombing: A Common Sense Approach*. Available at: <https://www.southernnevadahealthdistrict.org/programs/emergency-preparedness/preparing-for-a-terrorist-bombing-a-common-sense-approach/>

- START: *Terrorism & Preparedness Data Resource Center (TPDRC)*. College Park: University of Maryland. Available at: <https://www.start.umd.edu/data-tools/terrorism-preparedness-data-resource-center-tpdrc>
- State of New Jersey Office of Emergency Management: *Terrorism*. Available at: <http://ready.nj.gov/plan-prepare/terrorism.shtml>
- The Red Guide to Recovery: *Terrorism Preparedness*. Available at: <https://www.theredguidetorecovery.com/terrorism-preparedness/>
- The Reluctant Messenger (n.d.): *Terrorism Survival Guide*. Available at: <https://reluctant-messenger.com/terror-alert-survival-guide.htm>
- TRIP (Travel Responsibly, Informed and Protected): *Precautions to Avoid Being the Target of a Terrorist Attack*. Available at: <http://trip.ustia.org/security/tips/1190/precautions-to-avoid-being-being-the-target-of-a-terrorist-attack/>
- World Nomads: *How to Survive a Terror Attack: Tips for Travelers*. Available at: <https://www.worldnomads.com/travel-safety/worldwide/what-to-do-in-a-terror-attack>

5. Anti- and Counter-Terrorism: General

Bibliographies and other Resources

- Duncan, Gillian and Alex P. Schmid (2011/2013): *Bibliography of Terrorism*. In: Alex P. Schmid (Ed.) *The Routledge Handbook of Terrorism Research*. New York and London, pp. 475-597. [pp. 539-574 cover countermeasures against terrorism]
- Forest, James, J.F. et al.(2006/2008): *Terrorism and Counterterrorism: An Annotated Bibliography*. 2 vols. Westpoint, N.Y: Combating Terrorism Center. Available at: www.teachingterror.com/bibliography/ctc_bibliography_2006.pdf.

Books and Edited Volumes

- Alexander, Yonah (2002): *Combating Terrorism: Strategies of Ten Countries*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press. ISBN-10: 0472098241
- Al Olaimy, Leena (2019): *Compassionate Counterterrorism: The Power of Inclusion in Fighting Fundamentalism*. Oakland: Berrett-Koehler Publishers. ISBN-10: 1523098570.
- Bellasio, Jacopo et al. (2018): *Counterterrorism Evaluation: Taking Stock and Looking Ahead*. [e-Book]. (RAND Research Reports, RR-2628-WODC). Santa Monica: RAND Corporation. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.7249/RR2628>
- Beyer, Cornelia & Bauer, Michael (2009): *Effectively Countering Terrorism: The Challenges of Prevention, Preparedness and Response*. Portland: Sussex Academic Press. ISBN-10: 1845193032
- Bjørøgo, T. (Ed.) (2005): *Root Causes of Terrorism: Myths, Reality and Way Forward*. Oxon: Routledge. ISBN 9780415351508.
- Bolz, Jr., Frank, Dudonis, Kenneth J. et al. (2011): *The Counterterrorism Handbook: Tactics, Procedures, and Techniques*. (4th Edition). Boca Raton: CRC Press. ISBN-10: 9781439846704
- Carter Center, The (Ed.) (2016, February): *Countering Daesh Propaganda: Action-Oriented Research for Practical Policy Outcomes*. [e-Book]. (Workshop Report). Atlanta: Editor. Available at: https://www.cartercenter.org/resources/pdfs/peace/conflict_resolution/countering-isis/counteringdaeshpropaganda-feb2016.pdf
- Cassidy, Robert (2008): *Counterinsurgency and the Global War on Terror*. Stanford: Stanford University Press. Available at: <https://www.sup.org/books/title/?id=16444>
- Ceresa, Alessia (2009): *New Technology: Terrorism and International Prevention-Repression Strategy*. UK: Nova Science Pub Inc. ISBN-10: 1606921355.
- Chalk, P. & Ungerer, C. (2008): *Neighbourhood Watch: the Evolving Terrorist Threat Southeast Asia*. Barton, A.C.T.: Australian Strategic Policy Institute. Available at: <http://www.aspi.org.au>
- Coaffee, Jon (2009): *Terrorism, Risk and the Global City: Towards Urban Resilience*. Abingdon: Routledge. ISBN 9781138246836.
- Corum, James S. (2007): *Fighting the War on Terror: A Counterinsurgency Strategy*. Zenith Press. Available at: <https://www.questia.com/library/journal/1P3-1288673541/fighting-the-war-on-terror-a-counterinsurgency-strategy>
- Cram, Ian (2019): *Extremism, Free Speech and Counter-Terrorism Law and Policy*. Abingdon: Routledge. ISBN 9781138545182

- Crelinsten, Ronald (2021): *Terrorism, Democracy, and Human Security: A Communication Model*. New York: Routledge.
- Crenshaw, Martha; LaFree, Gary (2017): *Countering Terrorism: No Simple Solutions*. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution Press. ISBN: 9780815727668.
- Ekici, Siddik, Akdoğan, H., Ragab, E. et al. (2016): *Countering Terrorist Recruitment in the Context of Armed Counter-Terrorism Operations*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series - E: Human and Societal Dynamics, Vol. 125). IOS Press. ICBN: 978-1-61499-613-2. Available at:
https://books.google.es/books/about/Countering_Terrorist_Recruitment_in_the.html?id=aMbXCwAAQBAJ&redir_esc=y
- Engelhart, Marc; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana (Eds.) (2019): *Dealing with Terrorism: Empirical and Normative Challenges of Fighting the Islamic State*. (Schriftenreihe des Max-Planck-Instituts für ausländisches und internationales Strafrecht. Reihe S: Strafrechtliche Forschungsberichte (MPIS), Vol. 165). Berlin: Duncker & Humblot.
- Feste, K. (2011): *America Responds to Terrorism: Conflict Resolution Strategies of Clinton, Bush, and Obama*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan US. DOI 10.1057/9780230118867. Available at:
<https://www.palgrave.com/us/book/9780230623569>
- Fink, Naureen Chowdhury (2012): *Meeting the Challenge: A Guide to United Nations Counterterrorism Activities*. [e-Book]. (IPI Guide). New York: International Peace Institute (IPI). Available at: <https://www.ipinst.org/2012/06/meeting-the-challenge-a-guide-to-united-nations-counterterrorism-activities>
- Forest, James, J.F. (2007): *Countering Terrorism and Insurgency in the 21st Century* (3 volumes). West Port, Connecticut: Praeger. ISBN 0275990343
- Forest, James J.F. (2015): *Essentials of Counterterrorism*. West Port, Connecticut: Praeger. ISBN 9781440832833.
- Gercke, Marco (2011): *Countering the Use of the Internet for Terrorist Purposes — Legal and Technical Aspects*. United Nations Counter-Terrorism Implementation Task Force. New York: UN. Available at:
https://www.un.org/es/terrorism/ctitf/pdfs/ctitf_interagency_wg_compendium_legal_technical_aspects_web.pdf
- Gilmore, William C. (2004): *Dirty Money: The Evolution of International Measures to Counter Money Laundering and the Financing of Terrorism*. Council of Europe. ISBN 978-92-871-5467-5PDF. Available at: <http://bit.ly/2liMvOM>
- Gomis, Benoît (2016): *Counterterrorism: Reassessing the Policy Response*. Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Haberfeld, M.R., King, Joseph F. et al. (2009): *Terrorism within Comparative International Context: The Counter-Terrorism Response and Preparedness*. New York: Springer-Verlag New York. DOI 10.1007/978-0-387-88861-3.
- Hastings, Tom H. (2004): *Nonviolent Response to Terrorism*. North Carolina: McFarland & Co. ISBN-10: 0786418745.
- Hemmingsen, A.-S. (2015). *An Introduction to the Danish Approach to Countering and Preventing Extremism and Radicalization*. Copenhagen. Available at:
<http://www.ft.dk/samling/20151/almdel/reu/bilag/248/1617692.pdf>
- Her Majesty's Government (HMG) (2018). *CONTEST: The United Kingdom's Strategy for Countering Terrorism, Cm 9608*. London: HMSO. Available at:
<https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/counter-terrorism-strategy-contest-2018>
- Howitt, A.M. & Pangi, R.L. (Eds.) (2003): *Countering Terrorism: Dimensions of Preparedness*. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press. ISBN: 9780262582391

- Husband, Charles; Alam, Yunis (2011): *Social Cohesion and Counter-Terrorism: A Policy Contradiction?* Bristol: Policy Press.
- Jarvis, Lee; Lister, Michael (Eds.) (2015): *Critical Perspectives on Counter-Terrorism*. (Routledge Critical Terrorism Studies). Abingdon: Routledge.
- Keyzer, Patrick (2013): *Preventive Detention: Asking the Fundamental Questions*. Cambridge: Intersentia.
- Lindahl, Sondre (2019): *A Critical Theory of Counterterrorism: Ontology, Epistemology and Normativity*. London: Routledge. ISBN: 978-0-8153-5923-4
- Lueg, Klarissa ; Wolff Lundholt, Marianne (Eds.) (2020): *Routledge Handbook of Counter-Narratives*. New York: Routledge. Available at: <https://www.routledge.com/Routledge-Handbook-of-Counter-Narratives/Lueg-Lundholt/p/book/9780367234034>
- Macken, Claire (2011): *Counter-Terrorism and the Detention of Suspected Terrorists: Preventive Detention and International Human Rights Law*. (Routledge Research in Terrorism and the Law). Abingdon: Routledge.
- Mann, Marcus (2006): *Anti-Terrorism Risk Assessments: Effective Profiles, Predictions & Prevention*. Boston: Pearson.
- McGarrity, Nicola; Lynch, Andrew; Williams, George (Eds.) (2010): *Counter-Terrorism and Beyond: The Culture of Law and Justice after 9/11*. (Routledge Research in Terrorism and the Law). Abingdon: Routledge.
- Morell, Michael & Harlow, Bill (2015): *The Great War of Our Time: The CIA's Fight Against Terrorism – From al Qaida to ISIS*. New York: Twelve. ISBN: 9781478954637
- Murphy, C. (2012): *EU Counter-Terrorism Law: Pre-emption and the Rule of Law*. Oxford: Hart Publishing. ISBN: 9781847319593
- Nacos, Brigitte L. (2019): *Terrorism and Counterterrorism*. (6th Ed.). New York: Routledge.
- National Research Council (2007): *Countering the Threat of Improvised Explosive Devices: Basic Research Opportunities: Abbreviated Version*. The National Academies Press. Available at: <https://www.nap.edu/catalog/11953/countering-the-threat-of-improvised-explosive-devices-basic-research-opportunities>
- Niglia, Alessandro; Al Sabaileh, Amer; Hammad, Amani (Amneh) (Eds.) (2017): *Countering Terrorism, Preventing Radicalization and Protecting Cultural Heritage: The Role of Human Factors and Technology*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – E: Human and Societal Dynamics, Vol. 133). Amsterdam: IOS Press.
- Norman, Abrams (2018): *Anti-Terrorism and Criminal Law Enforcement*. (5th Ed.). n.p.: West Academic Publishing. ISBN: 9781683288657
- Olson, Dean T. (2012): *Tactical Counterterrorism: The Law Enforcement Manual of Terrorism Prevention*. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas. ISBN 978-0-398-08721-0
- Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (2014): *Preventing terrorism and countering violent extremism and radicalization that lead to terrorism: A community-policing approach*. Vienna: OSCE. Available at: <https://www.osce.org/files/f/documents/1/d/111438.pdf>
- Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (2020): *Non-custodial Rehabilitation and Reintegration in Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism and Radicalization that Lead to Terrorism: A Guidebook for Policymakers and Practitioners in South-Eastern Europe*. Vienna: OSCE. ISBN 978-3-903128-50-7
- Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE), Transnational Threats Department (TNTD), Action against Terrorism Unit (ATU) (2019, May): *Understanding the Role of Gender in Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism and Radicalization that Lead to Terrorism: Good Practices for Law Enforcement*. [e-

- Book]. Vienna: Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE). Available at: <https://www.osce.org/secretariat/420563>
- Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE) (2018, August): *The Role of Civil Society in Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism and Radicalization that Lead to Terrorism: A Guidebook for South-Eastern Europe*. [e-Book]. Vienna: OSCE.
- Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE) (2019, April): *Understanding Referral Mechanisms in Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism and Radicalization that Lead to Terrorism: Navigating Challenges and Protecting Human Rights: A Guidebook for South-Eastern Europe*. [e-Book]. Vienna: OSCE. Available at: <https://www.osce.org/secretariat/418274>
- OSCE Office for Democratic Institutions and Human Rights (2007): *Countering Terrorism, Protecting Human Rights: A Manual*. Warsaw: OSCE.
- OSCE Secretariat and OSCE/ODIHR (2013): *Human Rights in Counter-Terrorism Investigations: A Practical Manual for Law Enforcement Officers*. Warsaw: OSCE.
- Pauly, Robert J. (2017): *Strategic Preemption: US Foreign Policy and the Second Iraq War*. n.p.: London: Taylor and Francis. ISBN 1351897624
- Perkovich, George; Dalton, Toby (2016): *Not War, Not Peace? Motivating Pakistan to Prevent Cross-Border Terrorism*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199467495.001.0001>
- Pisoiu (2014): *Arguing Counterterrorism: New Perspectives*. Abingdon: Routledge. ISBN 9781138951891
- Prunckun, Henry & Whitford, Troy (2019): *Terrorism and Counterterrorism: A Comprehensive Introduction to Actors and Actions*. Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner Publishers. ISBN: 978-1-6263-7760-8
- Qadir, Hanif (2016): *Preventing and Countering Extremism and Terrorism Recruitment: A Best Practice Guide*. John Catt Educational. ISBN-10: 1909717681. Available at: <https://www.amazon.com/Preventing-Countering-Extremism-Terrorism-Recruitment/dp/1909717681>
- Renard, Thomas (Ed.) (2016, October): *Counterterrorism in Belgium: Key Challenges and Policy Options*. [e-Book]. (Egmont Paper 89). Brussels: Egmont – Royal Institute for International Relations. Available at: http://www.egmontinstitute.be/publication_article/counterterrorism-in-belgium-key-challenges-and-policy-options
- Romaniuk, Scott Nicholas et al. (Eds.) (2017): *The Palgrave Handbook of Global Counterterrorism Policy*. (Palgrave Handbooks). London: Palgrave Macmillan / Springer Nature. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1057/978-1-137-55769-8>
- Sandler, Todd (2018): *Terrorism: What Everyone Needs to Know*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. ISBN: 9780190845858
- Schubert, Hiltmar & Kuznetsov, Andrey (2006): *Detection and Disposal of Improvised Explosives*. Springer. Available at: <http://www.springer.com/gp/book/9781402048852>
- Schweitzer, Glenn E. (2009): *Countering Terrorism: Biological Agents, Transportation Networks, and Energy Systems*. The National Academy Press. Available at: <http://bit.ly/2qib28U>
- Spalek, B. (Ed.) (2012): *Counter-Terrorism: Community-Based Approaches to Preventing Terrorism Crime*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan. ISBN 978-1-137-00952-4
- Tahmisoglu, M., Özen, Cinar & Özen, Ç. (2009): *Transportation Security Against Terrorism*. Amsterdam: IOS Press. Available at: <http://bit.ly/2oMvXBm>
- Tilahun Ali, Nathanael (2018): *Regulatory Counter-Terrorism: A Critical Appraisal of Proactive Global Governance*. Abingdon: Routledge. ISBN 9780367904180

- UK Government (2009): *Counter Terrorism Protective Security Advice for Major Events*. National Counter Terrorism Security Office (NaCTSO). Available at: http://www.ukcma.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/06/Major_Events_Reviewed.pdf https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/375117/Major_Events_Reviewed.pdf
- UK Government (2015): *CONTEST. The United Kingdom's Strategy for Countering Terrorism: Annual Report for 2015*. London: HMSO. ISBN 9781474131063. Available at: https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/539683/55469_Cm_9310_Web_Accessible_v0.11.pdf
- United States Agency for International Development (2009): *Development Assistance and Counter-Extremism: A Guide to Programming*.
- US Joint Chiefs of Staff (2012): *Counter-Improvised Explosive Device Operations*. Available at: <http://www.bits.de/NRANEU/others/jp-doctrine/JP3-15.1%2812%29.pdf>
- van Eerten, Jan-Jaap; Doosje, Bertjan (2020): *Challenging Extremist Views on Social Media: Developing a Counter-Messaging Response*. Abingdon: Routledge.
- Volders, Brecht; Sauer, Tom (Eds.) (2016): *Nuclear Terrorism: Countering the Threat*. (Routledge Global Security Studies). Abingdon: Routledge.
- Yinon, Jehuda (2007): *Counterterrorist Detection Techniques of Explosives*. Amsterdam: Elsevier. Available at: <http://bit.ly/2smDKUz>

Theses (Ph.D. & M.A./M. Sci.)

- Coultas, Bryan T. (2015, March): *Crowdsourcing Intelligence to Combat Terrorism: Harnessing Bottom-Up Collection to Prevent Lone-Wolf Terror Attacks*. (Master's Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, United States). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10945/45174>
- Gielen, Amy-Jane (2020): *Cutting through Complexity. Evaluating Countering Violent Extremism*. (Doctoral Thesis, University of Leiden).
- Jackson, Summer Marie (2015): *Have they Said Something? Examining Changes in Citizen Reporting of Possible Terrorism to the Police*. (Doctoral Thesis, University of Oklahoma, Norman, United States). Available at: <https://hdl.handle.net/11244/14572>
- Johansson, Julia (2016, May): *Foreign Fighters – Aspiring and Returning: Prevent, Protect, Pursue and Respond*. (Bachelor's Thesis, Linnaeus University, Växjö / Kalmar, Sweden). Available at: <http://urn.kb.se/resolve?urn=urn:nbn:se:lnu:diva-53892>
- Moore, Todd (2010): *Biometric Borders and Counterterrorism*. (Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California. Calhoun: The NPS Institutional Archive). Available at: http://calhoun.nps.edu/bitstream/handle/10945/5097/10Dec_Moore.pdf?sequence=1
- Norris, Maria Carolina Werdine (2015, September): *Contesting Identity and Preventing Belonging? An Analysis of British Counter-Terrorism Policy since the Terrorism Act 2000 and the Selective Use of the Terrorism Label by the British Government*. (Doctoral Thesis, London School of Economics and Political Science, London, United Kingdom). Available at: <http://etheses.lse.ac.uk/id/eprint/3348>
- Sandomir, David Christopher (2009, December): *Preventing Terrorism in the Long Term: The Disutility of Racial Profiling in Preventing Crime and the Counterproductive Nature of Ethnic and Religious Profiling in Counterterrorism Policing*. (Master's Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, United States). Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10945/4355>

Warnes, R J. (2016): *Mark 1 Counter-Terrorist: The Significance of 'Human Factors' in Effective Counter-Terrorism*. (Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Surrey). Available at: <http://epubs.surrey.ac.uk/812555/>

Articles and Book Chapters (in Edited Volumes)

- Abdullah, Walid Jumblatt (2017): Merits and Limits of Counter-Ideological Work against Terrorism: A Critical Appraisal. *Small Wars & Insurgencies*, 28(2), 291-308. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/09592318.2017.1288401>
- Al-Ali, Mohammed Abdullah (2020): *Social, Ethical Responsibility of Educational Institutions in Countering Extremism and Terrorism: The UAE Model*. TRENDS. Available at: <http://trendsresearch.org/research/social-ethical-responsibility-of-educational-institutions-in-countering-extremism-and-terrorism-the-uae-model/>
- Arreguin-Toft, Ivan (2007): *How to Lose a War on Terror: A Comparative Analysis of a Counterinsurgency Success and Failure*. Routledge. Available at: http://belfercenter.hks.harvard.edu/publication/17415/how_to_lose_a_war_on_terror.html
- Bahadur Lamb, John (2014): Gendered Counter Terrorism? The Potential Impact of Police Officer Perceptions of PREVENT Policing. *Behavioral Sciences of Terrorism and Political Aggression*, 6(3), 183-194. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/19434472.2014.939687>
- Baldaccini, Anneliese (2008): Counter-Terrorism and the EU Strategy for Border Security: Framing Suspects with Biometric Documents and Databases. *European Journal of Migration and Law*, 10(1), 31–49. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1163/138836407X261308>. Available at (abstract): <http://booksandjournals.brillonline.com/content/journals/10.1163/138836407x261308>
- Bamidele, Oluwaseun (2016, Summer): Civilian Joint Task Force' (CJTF) – A Community Security Option: A Comprehensive and Proactive Approach to Counter-Terrorism. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 7, 124-144. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/40>
- Barela, Steven J. (2004): Preemptive or Preventive War: A Discussion of Legal and Moral Standards. *Denver Journal of International Law and Policy*, 33(1). Available at: <https://ssrn.com/abstract=1995535>
- Benedek, W. (2002): Human Security and Prevention of Terrorism. *European Training and Research Centre for Human Rights and Democracy*, 2. Graz, Austria. Available at: <https://www.files.ethz.ch/isn/31292/02.pdf>
- Bjørge, Tore (2016): Counter-Terrorism as Crime Prevention: A Holistic Approach. *Behavioral Sciences of Terrorism and Political Aggression*, 8(1), 25-44. Available at: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19434472.2015.1108352>
- Blackbourn, Jessie; Walker, Clive (2016, September): Interdiction and Indoctrination: The Counter-Terrorism and Security Act 2015. *Modern Law Review*, 79(5), 840-870. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1111/1468-2230.12217> Available at: <https://ora.ox.ac.uk/objects/uuid:fade3188-32b5-4016-a3e0-69263336c7c4>
- Bonino, Stefano (2013): Prevent-ing Muslimness in Britain: The Normalisation of Exceptional Measures to Combat Terrorism. *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 33(3), 385-400. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/13602004.2013.853977>
- Borstel, D. (2003): Das Konzept Community Coaching. *Schriftenreihe des Zentrum Demokratische Kultur*, 04, 6–15.

- Boyle, Michael J. (2010): Do Counterterrorism and Counterinsurgency go Together? *International Affairs* 86(2), 333–353. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-2346.2010.00885.x> Available at: <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1468-2346.2010.00885.x/abstract>
- Bredel R. (2003): The UN’s Long-term Conflict Prevention Strategies and the Impact of Counter-terrorism. *International Peacekeeping*, 10(2), 51-70. Available at: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/714002456>
- Briggs, R. (2010): Community Engagement for Counterterrorism: Lessons Learnt from the United Kingdom. *International Affairs*, 86(4), 971–981. Available at: https://www.academia.edu/11371691/Preventing_Terrorism_and_Counterterrorism_Violent_Extremism_and_Radicalization_that_Lead_to_Terrorism
- Bryan, Hazel (2017, November): Developing the Political Citizen: How Teachers are Navigating the Statutory Demands of the Counter-Terrorism and Security Act 2015 and the Prevent Duty. *Education, Citizenship and Social Justice*, 12(3), 213-226. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/1746197917717841>
- Bunnik, Anno (2016): Countering and Understanding Terrorism, Extremism, and Radicalisation in a Big Data Age. In: Anno Bunnik et al. (Eds.): *Big Data Challenges: Society, Security, Innovation and Ethics*. London: Palgrave Macmillan / Springer Nature, 85-96. Available at: https://doi.org/10.1057/978-1-349-94885-7_8
- Busher, Joel; Choudhury, Tufyal; Thomas, Paul (2019): The Enactment of the Counter-Terrorism “Prevent Duty” in British Schools and Colleges: Beyond Reluctant Accommodation or Straightforward Policy Acceptance. *Critical Studies on Terrorism*, 12(3), 440-462. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17539153.2019.1568853>
- Can, Salih Hakan; Leipnik, Mark R. (2010): Use of Geographic Information Systems in Counterterrorism. *Professional Issues in Criminal Justice*, 5(1), 39-53. Available at: https://campus.purdueglobal.edu/documentstore/Docs10/pdf/CJ/PICJ/PICJ_V5N1.pdf
- Caputo, Alexandria (2016, May): Oman as a Counter-Terrorism Model for the GCC States. *Terrorism Monitor*, 14(11), 3-5. Available at: https://jamestown.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/TM_V_14_I_01.pdf
- Carnegie, Paul J. (2015, October): Countering the (Re-) Production of Militancy in Indonesia: Between Coercion and Persuasion. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 9(5), 15-26. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2015/volume-5/3-countering-the-re--production-of-militancy-in-indonesia-between-coercion-and-persuasion-by-paul-j.-carnegie.pdf>
- Choudhury, Tufyal (2017): Campaigning on Campus: Student Islamic Societies and Counterterrorism. *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*, 40(12), 1004-1022. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/1057610X.2016.1253986>
- Cinoglu, Huseyin (2013): Terrorism, International Migration and Border Control. *European Scientific Journal*, 9(20), 100-114. Available at: <http://eujournal.org/index.php/esj/article/viewFile/1564/1570>
- Coppock, Vicki; McGovern, Mark (2014, May): “Dangerous Minds”? Deconstructing Counter-Terrorism Discourse, Radicalisation and the “Psychological Vulnerability” of Muslim Children and Young People in Britain. *Children & Society*, 28(3), 242-256. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1111/chso.12060>
- de Divitiis, Valerio (2019): Children’s Rights vis-à-vis Counter Terrorism Obligations: A Priority for Security and Human Rights Mutually Reinforcing Practices. *Sicurezza, Terrorismo e Società*, 9, 129-155. Available at: http://www.sicurezzaeterrorismosocieta.it/wp-content/uploads/2019/06/SicTerSoc_9_Divitiis-Children%E2%80%99s-Rights-vis-%C3%A0-vis-counter-terrorism.pdf

- De Goede, M. (2008): The Politics of Preemption and the War on Terror in Europe. *European Journal of International Relations*, 14(1), 161–185. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/1354066107087764>
- Dragu, Tiberiu (2017, January): The Moral Hazard of Terrorism Prevention. *The Journal of Politics*, 79(1), 223-236. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1086/687589>
- Dresser, Paul (2018, Fall): Counter-Radicalisation through Safeguarding: A Political Analysis of the Counter-Terrorism and Security Act (2015). *Journal for Deradicalization*, 16, 125-164. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/165>
- Duncan, Kenneth (2016, October): Watchlisting. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 10(5), 104-107. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2016/issue-5/510-watchlisting-by-kenneth-duncan.pdf>
- Dunlap, Alexander (2016): Counter-Insurgency: Let's Remember where Prevention Comes from and its Implications. *Critical Studies on Terrorism*, 9(2), 380-385. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17539153.2016.1178487>
- Eijkman, Quirine; Roodnat, Josien (2017, Spring): Beware of Branding Someone a Terrorist: Local Professionals on Person-Specific Interventions to Counter Extremism. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 10, 175-202. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/87>
- Fenwick, Helen; Fenwick, Daniel (2019): Prevent in Schools after the Trojan Horse Affair. In: Ian Cram (Ed.): *Extremism, Free Speech and Counter-Terrorism Law and Policy*. (Routledge Studies in Extremism and Democracy, Vol. 42). Abingdon: Routledge, 96-131.
- Fenwick, Helen (2011): Preventive Anti-Terrorist Strategies in the UK and ECHR: Control Orders, TPIMs and the Role of Technology. *International Review of Law, Computers & Technology*, 25(3), 129-141. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/13600869.2011.617434>
- Foster, M. W. & Butler, J.W. (2008): Cancer, HIV, and Terrorism: Translating Public Health Models for Prevention and Control to Counter-Terrorism. *Critical Studies on Terrorism*, 1(1), 81-94. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17539150701844869>
- Gercke, Marco (2010): Challenges in Developing a Legal Response to Terrorist Use of the Internet. *Defence Against Terrorism Review*, 3(2), 37-58. Available at: http://www.coedat.nato.int/publication/datr/volume6/04-Challenges_in_Developing_a_Legal_Response.pdf
- Gielen, Amy-Jane (2017). Countering Violent Extremism: A Realist Review for Assessing What Works, for Whom, in What Circumstances, and How? *Terrorism and Political Violence*, 31(6), 1-19.
- Glees, Anthony (2016, October): Prevention Strategies to Counter Daesh Extremism in the United Kingdom. In: Beatrice Gorawantschy et al. (Eds.): *Countering Daesh Extremism: European and Asian Responses*. (KAS Panorama: Insights into Asian and European Affairs, 02/2016). Singapore: Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung (KAS); International Centre for Political Violence and Terrorism Research (ICPVTR), 221-237. Available at: <https://www.kas.de/laenderberichte/detail/-/content/countering-daesh-extremism-european-and-asian-responses1>
- Glazzard, Andrew; Reed, Alastair (2020): Beyond Prevention: The Role of Strategic Communications Across the Four Pillars of Counterterrorism Strategy. *The RUSI Journal*, 165(1), 74-88. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/03071847.2020.1727165>

- Greitens, Sheena Chestnut; Lee, Myunghee; Yazici, Emir (2019): Counterterrorism and Preventive Repression: China's Changing Strategy in Xinjiang. *International Security*, 44(3), 9–47. Available at: https://doi.org/10.1162/isec_a_00368
- Heath-Kelly, C. (2013). Counter-Terrorism and the Counterfactual: Producing the “Radicalisation” Discourse and the UK PREVENT Strategy: Producing the Radicalization Discourse. *The British Journal of Politics & International Relations*, 15(3), 394 - 415.
- Heath-Kelly, Charlotte; Strausz, Erzsébet (2019): The Banality of Counterterrorism “after, after 9/11”? Perspectives on the Prevent Duty from the UK Health Care Sector. *Critical Studies on Terrorism*, 12(1), 89-109. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17539153.2018.1494123>
- Howie, Luke; Campbell, Perri (2017): Security Guards and Counter-Terrorism: Gaps in Terrorism Prevention. In: *Crisis and Terror in the Age of Anxiety: 9/11, the Global Financial Crisis and ISIS*. London: Palgrave Macmillan / Springer Nature, 177-192. Available at: https://doi.org/10.1057/978-1-137-51629-9_8
- Innes, M. (2006): Policing Uncertainty: Countering Terror through Community Intelligence and Democratic Policing. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 605.
- Jacobs, M. D. (2020). A ‘Paradigm of Prevention:’ United States Counterterrorism Strategies in a Transnational World. In: S.N. Romaniuk, F. Grice, D. Irrera & S. Webb (Eds.): *The Palgrave Handbook of Global Counterterrorism Policy*. London: Palgrave Macmillan, 163-195.
- Jensen, Thomas (2016, April): National Responses to Transnational Terrorism: Intelligence and Counterterrorism Provision. *Journal of Conflict Resolution*, 60(3), 530-554. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0022002714545221>
- Kattan, Victor (2018): Furthering the “War on Terrorism” through International Law: How the United States and the United Kingdom Resurrected the Bush Doctrine on Using Preventive Military Force to Combat Terrorism. *Journal on the Use of Force and International Law*, 5(1), 97-144. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/20531702.2017.1376929>
- Keatinge, Tom; Keen, Florence (2019): Social Media and (Counter) Terrorist Finance: A Fund-Raising and Disruption Tool. *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*, 42(1-2), 178-205. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/1057610X.2018.1513698>
- Knight, Sarah (2019): How can the literature inform counter-terrorism practice? Recent advances and remaining challenges. *Behavioral Sciences of Terrorism and Political Agression*, 12(3), 217-230. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/19434472.2019.1666894>
- Lasley, James; Guffey, James (2017): A U.S. Military Perspective on the Promise of Situational Crime Prevention for Combating Terrorism. *Journal of Policing, Intelligence and Counter Terrorism*, 12(2), 85-104. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/18335330.2017.1351031>
- Lee, Benjamin J. (2019): Informal Countermessaging: The Potential and Perils of Informal Online Countermessaging. *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*, 42(1-2), 161-177. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/1057610X.2018.1513697>
- Levi, Michael (2010): Combating the Financing of Terrorism: A History and Assessment of the Control of ‘Threat Finance’. *The British Journal of Criminology*, 50(4), 650–669. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1093/bjc/azq025>. Available at: <https://academic.oup.com/bjc/article-abstract/50/4/650/434246/Combating-the-Financing-of-Terrorism-A-History-and>

- Liepman, Andrew; Mudd, Philip (2016, October): Lessons from the Fifteen-Year Counterterrorism Campaign. *CTC Sentinel*, 9(10), 12-15. Available at: https://ctc.usma.edu/app/uploads/2016/10/CTC-SENTINEL_Vol9Iss108.pdf
- Lombardo, Nicholas et al. (2009): *A next-generation countermeasure architecture to prevent explosives attacks at large public events*. IEEE. Available at: <http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/abstract/document/5168043/>
- Luban, David (2004): Preventive War. *Philosophy and Public Affairs*, 32(3), 207-248. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1088-4963.2004.00013.x>
- Lum, C., Kennedy, L. W., & Sherley, A. (2006): Are counter-terrorism strategies effective? The results of the Campbell systematic review on counter-terrorism evaluation research. *Journal of Experimental Criminology*, 2(4), 489-516.
- Martins, Bruno Oliveira; Ziegler, Monika (2017): Counter-Radicalization as Counter-Terrorism: The European Union Case. In: Kristian Steiner; Andreas Önnersfors (Eds.): *Expressions of Radicalization: Global Politics, Processes and Practices*. Cham: Palgrave Macmillan / Springer Nature, 321-352. Available at: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-65566-6_12
- McCulloch, Jude; Pickering, Sharon (2009, September): Pre-Crime and Counter-Terrorism: Imagining Future Crime in the “War on Terror”. *The British Journal of Criminology*, 49(5), 628-645. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1093/bjc/azp023>
- McCulloch, Jude & Pickering, Sharon (2010): Counter-Terrorism: The Law and Policing of Pre-emption. In: Nicola McGarrrity, Andrew Lynch and George Williams (Eds.): *Counter-Terrorism and Beyond: The Culture of Law and Justice after 9/11*. Abingdon: Routledge, 2010.
- Michael, George (2014): Counterinsurgency and Lone Wolf Terrorism. *Terrorism and Political Violence*, 26(1), 45-57. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/09546553.2014.849912>. Available at: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263241404_Counterinsurgency_and_Lone_Wolf_Terrorism
- Morris, John (2019): Measures for Counter Terrorism: Rethinking U.K. Government’s Prevent Strategy. *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 39(1), 125-128. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/13602004.2019.1575020>
- Nasser-Eddine, M.; Garnham, B.; Agostino, K. and Caluya, G. (2011): Countering Violent Extremism (CVE) Literature Review. In *Counter Terrorism and Security Technology Centre DSTO Defence Science and Technology Organisation* (Ed). March.
- Neumann, P. (2017): *Countering Violent Extremism and Radicalisation that lead to Terrorism: Ideas, Recommendations, and Good Practices from the OSCE Region*. Vienna: OSCE.
- Nowak, Manfred & Charbord, Anne (2018): *Using Human Rights to Counter Terrorism*. Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar Publishing. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1017/jli.2019.4>
- O’Donnell, Aislinn (2017, July): Pedagogical Injustice and Counter-Terrorist Education. *Education, Citizenship and Social Justice*, 12(2), 177-193. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/1746197917698490>
- Parker, David et al. (2019): Challenges for Effective Counterterrorism Communication: Practitioner Insights and Policy Implications for Preventing Radicalization, Disrupting Attack Planning, and Mitigating Terrorist Attacks. *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*, 42(3), 264-291. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/1057610X.2017.1373427>

- Piasecka, Shelley (2019): Performing PREVENT: Anti-Extremist Theatre-in-Education in the Service of UK Counter-Terrorism, a Freirean Analysis. *Critical Studies on Terrorism*, 12(4), 715-734. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17539153.2019.1615660>
- Price, Bryan C. (2019): Terrorism as Cancer: How to Combat an Incurable Disease. *Terrorism and Political Violence*, 31(5), 1096-1120. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/09546553.2017.1330200>
- Ragazzi, Francesco (2017, May): Countering Terrorism and Radicalisation: Securitising Social Policy? *Critical Social Policy*, 37(2), 163-179. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0261018316683472>
- Rice, Mitchell F. (2016): Policing Culturally-Linguistically Diverse Communities in an Era of Terrorism: Improving Community Policing as a Counter-Terrorism Strategy at the Grassroots Community Police Level. In: Siddik Ekici (Eds.): *Countering Terrorist Recruitment in the Context of Armed Counter-Terrorism Operations*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – E: Human and Societal Dynamics, Vol. 125). Amsterdam: IOS Press, 212-220. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.3233/978-1-61499-613-2-212>
- Rineheart, Jason (2010): Counterterrorism and Counterinsurgency. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 4(5). Available at: <http://www.terrorismanalysts.com/pt/index.php/pot/article/view/122/html>
- Roberts, Patrick S. (2009): When Prevention Fails: Mitigation as Counterterrorism Strategy. In: Gary Ackerman; Jeremy Tamsett (Eds.): *Jihadists and Weapons of Mass Destruction*. Boca Raton: CRC Press, 309-334.
- Rostron, Allen (2008): High-Powered Controversy: Gun Control, Terrorism and the Fight Over .50 Caliber Rifles. *University of Cincinnati Law Review*. Available at: https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=1161181
- Sabir, Rizwaan (2017, May): Blurred Lines and False Dichotomies: Integrating Counterinsurgency into the UK's Domestic "War on Terror". *Critical Social Policy*, 37(2), 202-224. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0261018316683471>
- Saikayasit, Rose; Stedmon, Alex W.; Lawson, Glyn (2013, October): User Requirements Elicitation in Security and Counter-Terrorism: A Human Factors Approach. *Journal of Police and Criminal Psychology*, 28(2), 162-170. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11896-013-9129-7>
- Schmid, Alex P. (2012, August): Twelve Rules for Preventing and Countering Terrorism. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 6(3), 77. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2012/issue-3/twelve-rules-for-preventing-and-countering-terrorism--alex-p.-schimid.pdf>
- Schmid, Alex P. (2016, August): The Way Forward on Counter-Terrorism: Global Perspectives. *Strathmore Law Journal*, 2(1), 49-73. Available at: <https://icct.nl/wp-content/uploads/2016/09/ICCT-Schmid-The-way-forward-on-counter-terrorism-global-perspectives-August-2016.pdf>
- Shanaah, Sadi; Lindekilde, Lasse (2019): Standing Up and Speaking Out? British Muslims' Collective Action against Islamist Extremism. *Democracy and Security*, 15(4), 386-407. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17419166.2019.1573680>
- Shanaah, Sadi (2019, March): What Motivates Muslims to Engage in Counterextremism? The Role of Identity, Efficacy, Emotions, and Morality. *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*. Advance Online Publication. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/1057610X.2019.1586354>
- Shelton, Crystal; Cleven, Erik; Hoffman, Aaron M. (2019): Deadly Foreign Terrorism and the Rank-Ordered Tournament for Foreign Press Attention: Implications for

- Counterterrorism. *International Interactions*, 45(2), 344-368. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/03050629.2019.1529668>
- Sieber, Ulrich (2006): International Cooperation against Terrorist Use of the Internet. *Revue internationale de droit pénal*, 77(3), 395-449. Available at: doi:10.3917/ridp.773.0395. Available at: <https://www.cairn.info/revue-internationale-de-droit-penal-2006-3-page-395.htm>
- Simcox, Robin (2019, July): Assessing Europe's Efforts to Oppose Islamist Extremism. *Current Trends in Islamist Ideology*, 24, 76-94. Available at: <https://s3.amazonaws.com/media.hudson.org/CurrentTrends24.pdf>
- Sinai, Joshua (2016, June): A Framework for Assessing the Mobilization of Westerners by Jihadists in Syria and Intervention Points for Counter-Measures. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 10(3), 45-52. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2016/issue-3/307-a-framework-for-assessing-the-mobilization-of-westerners-by-jihadists-in-syria-and-intervention-points-for-counter-measures-by-joshua-sinai.pdf>
- Sirgy, M. Joseph; Estes, Richard J.; Rahtz, Don R. (2018, December): Combatting Jihadist Terrorism: A Quality-of-Life Perspective. *Applied Research in Quality of Life*, 13(4), 813-837. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11482-017-9574-z>
- Sjøen, Martin M. (2019, Fall): When Counterterrorism Enters the Curriculum: How the Global War on Terror Risks Impairing Good Education. *Journal for Deradicalization*, 20, 156-189. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/jd/article/view/253>
- Sorell, Tom (2011): Preventive Policing, Surveillance, and European Counter-Terrorism. *Criminal Justice Ethics*, 30(1), 1-22. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/0731129X.2011.559057>
- Spalek, Basia; Weeks, Douglas (2017): The Role of Communities in Counterterrorism: Analyzing Policy and Exploring Psychotherapeutic Approaches within Community Settings. *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*, 40(12), 991-1003. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/1057610X.2016.1253985>
- Speckhard, Anne et al. (2018, June): Mounting a Facebook Brand Awareness and Safety Ad Campaign to Break the ISIS Brand in Iraq. *Perspectives on Terrorism*, 12(3), 50-66. Available at: <https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2018/issue-3/04---mounting-a-facebook-brand-awareness-and-safety-ad-campaign-to-break-the-isis-brand-in-ira.pdf>
- Stern, Jessica & Wiener, Jonathan B. (2006): Precaution Against Terrorism. *Journal of Risk Research*, 9(4), 393-447. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/13669870600715750>
- Strandh, Veronica; Eklund, Niklas (2015): Swedish Counterterrorism Policy: An Intersection between Prevention and Mitigation? *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*, 38(5), 359-379. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/1057610X.2015.1009799>
- Striegher, Jason-Leigh (2013): Early Detection of the Lone Wolf: Advancement of Counter-Terrorism Investigations with an Absence or Abundance of Information and Intelligence. *Journal of Policing, Intelligence and Counter Terrorism*, 8(1), 35-53. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/18335330.2013.789596>
- Tarr, Ronald W., McGurk, Vicki & Jones, Carol (2005): Intermodal Transportation Safety and Security Issues: Training against Terrorism. *Journal of Public Transportation*, 8(4), 87 -102. Available at: <http://scholarcommons.usf.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1320&context=jpt>

- Taylor, Joel David (2018): 'Suspect Categories,' Alienation and Counterterrorism: Critically Assessing PREVENT in the UK. *Terrorism and Political Violence*, 32(4), 851-873. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/09546553.2017.1415889>
- Thomas, Paul (2017, July): Changing Experiences of Responsibilisation and Contestation within Counter-Terrorism Policies: The British Prevent Experience. *Policy & Politics*, 45(3), 305-321. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1332/030557317X14943145195580>
- Toros, Harmonie (2015): *Terrorism, Counterterrorism, and Conflict Resolution: Building Bridges*. Ankara: Center of Excellence Defence against Terrorism. Available at: <https://www.tmmm.tsk.tr/publication/researches/03-ConflictResolution.pdf>
- Tulich, Tamara (2012): Prevention and Pre-Emption in Australia's Domestic Anti-Terrorism Legislation. *International Journal for Crime, Justice and Social Democracy*, 1(1), 52-64. Available at: <https://www.crimejusticejournal.com/article/view/68>
- Ugwueze, Michael I.; Onuoha; Freedom C. (2020): Hard Versus Soft Measures to Security: Explaining the Failure of Counter-Terrorism Strategy in Nigeria. *Journal of Applied Security Research*, 15(4), 547-567. Available at: <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/19361610.2020.1811936>
- Van Dongen, Teun (2016): The Case for Tailored Interventions in the Preventive Approach: Lessons from Countering Jihadism in the Netherlands and the UK. In: Siddik Ekici et al. (Eds.): *Countering Terrorist Recruitment in the Context of Armed Counter-Terrorism Operations*. (NATO Science for Peace and Security Series – E: Human and Societal Dynamics, Vol. 125). Amsterdam: IOS Press, 146-155. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.3233/978-1-61499-613-2-146>
- Verfaillie, K., De Kiempe, S., & Cools, M. (2019): Counter Terrorism Policing and the Prevention Paradox. In: Noel Clycq, Christiane Timmerman, Dirk Vanheule, Ruth Van Caudenberg, Stiene Ravn (Eds.): *Radicalisation. A Marginal Phenomenon or a Mirror to Society?* Leiden: Leiden University Press, pp. 193-215.
- Welsh, Rebecca (2013): Anti-Terror Preventive Detention and the Independent Judiciary. In: Patrick Keyzer (Ed.): *Preventive Detention: Asking the Fundamental Questions*. Intersentia.
- Williams, Chris (2007): *Countering Suicide Bombing - Part I, II and III*. London: RUSI. Available at: <https://rusi.org/publication/countering-suicide-bombing-part-i>
- Williams, Michael J.; Horgan, John G.; Evans, William P. (2015): The Critical Role of Friends in Networks for Countering Violent Extremism: Toward a Theory of Vicarious Help-Seeking. *Behavioral Sciences of Terrorism and Political Aggression*, 8(1), 45-65. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/19434472.2015.1101147>
- Williams, Michael J. et al. (2019): Experimental Effects of a Call-Center Disclaimer Regarding Confidentiality on Callers' Willingness to Make Disclosures Related to Terrorism. *Terrorism and Political Violence*, 31(6), 1327-1341. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/09546553.2018.1476347>
- Zapata, S. et al (2014): *Prevention of Money Laundering and of the Financing of Terrorism to Ensure the Integrity of Financial Markets in Latin America and the Caribbean*. (Studies and Perspective Series). Available at: <http://repositorio.cepal.org/handle/11362/37391>

Grey Literature

- Alexander, Audrey (2019, September): *A Plan for Preventing and Countering Terrorist and Violent Extremist Exploitation of Information and Communications Technology in America*. (GW Program on Extremism Paper). Available at:

- <https://extremism.gwu.edu/sites/g/files/zaxdzs2191/f/A%20Plan%20for%20Preventing%20and%20Countering%20Terrorist%20and%20Violent%20Extremist.pdf>
- Amnesty International (2019): *Sri Lanka: Countering terrorism at the expense of human rights: Concerns with Sri Lanka's Counter Terrorism Bill*. Index number: ASA 37/9770/2019
- Bartlett, Jamie; Reynolds, Louis (2015, September): *The State of the Art 2015: A Literature Review of Social Media Intelligence Capabilities for Counter-Terrorism*. (DEMOS Paper). Available at: <http://www.demos.co.uk/project/state-of-the-art-2015>
- Berczyk, Julia (2013): ISRM Working Paper 03/13: *Community-Based Counter-Terrorism and Anti-Extremism Policies and the ZDK's "Community Coaching"*. *JEX*, 2, 100-122. Available at: <http://journals.sfu.ca/jed/index.php/jex/article/view/25>
- Campbell, Kurt M. & Weitz, Richard (2006): *Non-Military Strategies for Countering Islamist Terrorism: Lessons Learned from Past Counterinsurgencies*. The Princeton Project Papers on National Security). Available at: https://www.files.ethz.ch/isn/28786/Non_Military_Strategies_Countering.pdf
- Chung, Jibum (2013): *Counter-Terrorism and Emergency Management: Keeping a Proper Balance*. Brookings. Available at: <https://www.brookings.edu/opinions/counter-terrorism-and-emergency-management-keeping-a-proper-balance/>
- CM Documents (2006): *OSCE-Council of Europe Expert Workshop on Preventing Terrorism: Fighting Incitement and Related Terrorist Activities (Vienna, 19–20 October 2006)*.
- Cohen, Eyal Tsir (May 2019): Pushing the jihadist genie back into the bottle: How to counter the ongoing terrorist threat. (Brookings - Policy Brief Series on The New Geopolitics). Available at: <https://www.brookings.edu/research/pushing-the-jihadist-genie-back-into-the-bottle-how-to-counter-the-ongoing-terrorist-threat/>
- Eijkman, Quirine; Schuurman, Bart (2011, June): *Preventive Counter-Terrorism and Non-Discrimination in the European Union: A Call for Systematic Evaluation*. (ICCT Research Paper). Available at: <https://doi.org/10.19165/2011.1.05>
- European Commission; CIVI.POL Conseil; Royal United Services Institute (RUSI) (2017, November): *Operational Guidelines on the Preparation and Implementation of EU Financed Actions Specific to Countering Terrorism and Violent Extremism in Third Countries*. (Study). Available at: https://ec.europa.eu/europeaid/operational-guidelines-preparation-and-implementation-eu-financed-actions-specific-countering_en
- Glazzard, Andrew; Reed, Alastair (2018, June): *Global Evaluation of the European Union Engagement on Counter-Terrorism*. (ICCT / RUSI Report for CT Morse). Available at: <https://icct.nl/publication/global-evaluation-of-the-european-union-engagement-on-counter-terrorism>
- Global Counterterrorism Forum (n.d.): *Initiative to Address the Life Cycle of Radicalization to Violence; The Role of Families in Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism: Strategic Recommendations and Programming Options: Annual Report*, (AREA), 1.
- Guittard, Alexander (2019, September): *Counterterrorism is a Public Function: Resetting the Balance between Public and Private Sectors in Preventing Terrorist Use of the Internet*. (GW Program on Extremism Paper; Legal Perspectives on Tech Series). Available at: <https://extremism.gwu.edu/sites/g/files/zaxdzs2191/f/Counterterrorism%20is%20a%20Public%20Function.pdf>
- Heath-Kelly, Charlotte; Strausz, Erzsébet (2018): *Counter-Terrorism in the NHS: Evaluating Prevent Duty Safeguarding in the NHS*. (University of Warwick Project Report). Available at:

- <https://warwick.ac.uk/fac/soc/pais/research/researchcentres/irs/counterterrorisminthens>
- HM Government (2009): *Pursue Prevent Protect Prepare: The United Kingdom's Strategy for Countering International Terrorism, Cm 7547*. ISBN 9780101754729.
- House of Commons, Home Affairs Committee (2007): *The Government's Counter-Terrorism Proposals: First Report of Session 2007-08*. London: HMSO. Available at: <https://publications.parliament.uk/pa/cm200708/cmselect/cmhaff/43/43i.pdf>.
- Human Rights Watch (2003): *In the Name of Counter-Terrorism: Human Rights Abuses Worldwide*. (Briefing Paper). Available at: <https://www.hrw.org/legacy/un/chr59/counter-terrorism-bck.pdf>
- Hussain, Ghaffar (2015, October): *Countering Extremism: Learning from the United Kingdom Model*. (GW Program on Extremism Occasional Paper). Available at: <https://extremism.gwu.edu/sites/g/files/zaxdzs2191/f/downloads/Hussain.pdf>
- Jayakumar, Shashi & Pantucci, Raffaello (2020): *The Singapore Model: A New Deradicalisation Approach for the UK?* RUSI Newsbrief. Available at: <https://rusi.org/publication/rusi-newsbrief/singapore-model-new-deradicalisation-approach-uk>
- Lefas, Melissa; Nozawa, Junko; Kessels, Eelco (2020): *Blue Sky V: An Independent Analysis of UN Counterterrorism Efforts*. (Report). Global Centre on Cooperative Security. Available at: <https://www.globalcenter.org/publications/blue-sky-v-an-independent-analysis-of-un-counterterrorism-efforts>
- Malik, Nikita; Russell, Jonathan (2016, April): *Countering Violent Extremism: Challenges and Opportunities for Families*. (Quilliam / FATE Report). Available at: <https://www.quilliaminternational.com/shop/e-publications/countering-violent-extremism-challenges-and-opportunities-for-families>
- Marrone, James V. et al. (2020): *Countering Violent Extremism in Nigeria: Using a Text-Message Survey to Assess Radio Programs*. (RAND Research Reports, RR-4257-DOS). Available at: <https://doi.org/10.7249/RR4257>
- Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights (2008): *Human Rights, Terrorism and Counter-terrorism*. (Fact Sheet 32). Available at: <http://www.ohchr.org/Documents/Publications/Factsheet32EN.pdf>
- Pfeifer, Joseph W. (n.d.): *International Anti-Terrorism Preparedness*. Available at: https://www.hks.harvard.edu/sites/default/files/centers/research-initiatives/crisisleadership/files/Pfeifer_2016-4-wnyf%2BInternational_anti-terrorism.pdf
- Powers, Edward (2017, June): *The Military's Role in Countering Violent Extremism: Repurposing Stability Operations*. (USIP Peace Brief 225). Available at: <https://www.usip.org/publications/2017/06/militarys-role-countering-violent-extremism>
- Reese, Shawn (2006): *Federal Counter-Terrorism Training: Issues for Congressional Oversight*. The Library of Congress. Available at: <https://fas.org/sgp/crs/terror/RL32920.pdf>
- Spalek, B., Limbada, Z., McDonald, L. Z., Silk, D. & Da Silva, R. (2012): *Impact of Counterterrorism on Communities: Methodology Report*. London: Institute for Strategic Dialogue. Available at: https://www.connectfutures.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/01/Methodology_paper_SF_FINAL_17_Oct.pdf
- United Nations (2015). *The United Nations Global Counter-Terrorism Strategy, Plan of Action to Prevent Violent Extremism, Report of the Secretary-General, (A/70/674-A/A/70/675) (PVE-Plan)*, December, 24th. Available at: <https://www.un.org/counterterrorism/ctitf/plan-action-preventviolent-extremism>.

- United Nations Human Rights Council (2020): *Special rapporteur on the promotion and protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms while countering terrorism (2020) Human rights impact of policies and practices aimed at preventing and countering violent extremism*. United Nations Human Rights Council, A/HRC/43/46, 8. Available at: <https://undocs.org/en/A/HRC/43/46>
- Zech, Steven T. (2015): *Virtual Vigilantes: "Anonymous" Cyber-Attacks Against the Islamic State*. politicalviolenceataglance.org. Available at: <https://politicalviolenceataglance.org/2015/04/07/virtual-vigilantes-anonymous-cyber-attacks-against-the-islamic-state/>

Relevant Websites

- Australian National Security: *Media and Publications*. Available at: <https://www.nationalsecurity.gov.au/Media-and-publications/Publications/Pages/default.aspx>
- Dag Hammarskjöld Library (n.d.): *Counter-Terrorism: Quick Guide*. Available at: <https://research.un.org/en/counter-terrorism>
- Government of the Netherlands: *Counterterrorism and National Security*. Available at: <https://www.government.nl/topics/counterterrorism-and-national-security/question-and-answer/prevent-a-terrorist-attack>
- Homeland Security and Emergency Services: *Counter Terrorism*. Available at: <http://www.dhses.ny.gov/oct/safeguardny/>
- Mass.gov: *Terrorism and Intentional Acts*. Available at: <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/terrorism-and-intentional-acts>
- OSCE (2020): *Counter-Terrorism Network Newsletter No. 134*. Available at: <https://mailchi.mp/a7be7331a7db/osce-counter-terrorism-network-ctn-newsletter-no-4890858?e=e2c7e7c81e>
- The Telegraph: *What should you do in a terrorist attack? Official UK security advice*. Available at: <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2017/05/23/should-do-terrorist-attack-official-uk-security-advice/>
- U.S. Food and Drug Administration: *Counterterrorism and Emerging Threats*. Available at: <https://www.fda.gov/emergency-preparedness-and-response/counterterrorism-and-emerging-threats>
- United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission (2018): *Emergency Preparedness in Response to Terrorism*. Available at: <https://www.nrc.gov/about-nrc/emerg-preparedness/respond-to-emerg/response-terrorism.html>

Acknowledgement

The compiler of this bibliography would like to thank Judith Tinnes (Leibniz Centre, Trier), Alex Schmid (ICCT, The Hague) Nina Käsehage (University of Rostock) as well as Alberto Caballero Diez (TRI Spain) for generously sharing their own bibliographies on the prevention of radicalization, extremism and terrorism.

Ishaansh Singh is studying at the Symbiosis School for Liberal Arts, Pune, since 2018. His major and minor fields of specialisation are International Relations and Peace and Conflict Studies. Additionally, he serves as an intern for the Terrorism Research Initiative, Vienna. He is also working on his thesis on the factors that led to Brexit. E-mail: s.ishaansh@gmail.com